

- Bawa -

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
(Group 62)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,**

**That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents  
of “The Document”**

September 11th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 122” For “Daily Facebook Comment 345) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All

Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

6

**"Daily Facebook Comment 345"** 11

**Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":** 185

**Additional References - For "This Post"** 207

**Comments Added To "This Post":** 214

September 10th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 121" For "Daily Facebook Comment 344) Provided For "This Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

228

**"Daily Facebook Comment 344"** 233

**Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":** 386

**Additional References - For "This Post"** 403

**Comments Added To "This Post":** 410

410

September 9th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 120" For "Daily Facebook Comment 343) Provided For "This Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

424

424

September 8th, 2015 - An "Updated Version" of "Another Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 118 And 119" For "Daily Facebook Comment 342 - Version 01 and 02") Provided For "This Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

596

-----

596

September 7th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Another Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 118" For "Daily Facebook Comment 342") Provided For "This Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

755

-----

755

September 6th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Another Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comment" (See "Wisdom Point 117" For "Daily Facebook Comment 341") Provided For "This Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

912

-----

912

September 5th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 339" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 340" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List"

of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1060

-----  
September 5th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 339" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 340" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1187

-----  
September 4th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 337" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 338" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1343

-----  
September 4th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 337" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 338" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1481

-----  
September 3rd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom



Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 335” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 336” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1635

-----

1635

September 3rd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 335” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 336” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1769

-----

1769

September 11th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 122” For “Daily Facebook Comment 345) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 11th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Postings”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 122”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 345”***) Provided For ***“This Postings”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 345”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

**“For 09-10-15” Under “Page 33”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 345” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 09-10-15**

**--- Page 03 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**

Go To [“Downloads”](#)  
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)  
Or  
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)  
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)  
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)  
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)  
of [“The Most Recent”](#)  
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To  
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

**“Facebook Group”**  
**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 345”**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 09-10-15”  
Under “Page 33”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 122: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The  
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)  
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----



## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, the past is past.**

**“Do not be troubled by what happened before.**

**“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.**

**“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.**

**“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.**

**“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of**

Wisdom".

**"If we want "To Search For" and "Find Truth", we must "Live As Truth".**

**"If we want "To Search For Allah", we must seek "His Qualities", and "Actions", and "Conduct", and "Intentions", and bring "Them Into Action" within us.**

**"Only "Then" can we "Reach Him".**

**(Bawa. That Is, "Only "Then" can we "Reach Him", That Is, As Now "Him Reaching Him", That Is, As Now**

**"The Understanding" of Him,  
Within "Him Happening",  
Within "Him",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 108.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Do **not cause** hurt to **the hearts** of others.*

*“Dispel **the disease** in **your heart** which **desires** to hurt.*

*“Great benefit **will come** to you and **bring peace** into **your life**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 92.

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,**

But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) *“The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. **AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To**



Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These āyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insān, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mīm” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Akhirah”, the hereafter.*

*“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.*

*“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’ān” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.*

*“In this way, “The Qur’ān” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 92.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**My son, **if “A Light” appears**, “The Darkness” **recedes on “Its Own”**, **does it not?****

**"If "God's Good Qualities" are present, "God's Beauty" comes on "Its Own".**

**"If "God's Virtue" is present, "God's Good Conduct" comes on "Its Own".**

**"If "God's Wisdom" is present, "God's Understanding" comes on "Its Own".**

**"If "God's Understanding" is clear, "God's Faith" in God (Iman) comes on "Its Own".**

**"If "God's Faith" in God (Iman) is present, "God" will come to "You".**

**"If "God" will come to "You", Then "Heaven" will come to "You".**

**"If "Heaven" will come to "You", Then "The Wealth" of "God's Grace" will come to "You".**

**"If "The Wealth" of "God's Grace" will come to "You", then "God's Love and Compassion" will come to "You".**

**"In "That State", there are "No Differences" and "No Darkness".**

***“If “You” fill yourself with (God, That Is, With) “These Good Things” (of God), then “Everything” will be “Within You”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Then “Everything” will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, As Now As Well As “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And You Will “Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The***

**Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,**

**That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,**

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",**

**Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".**

**Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",**

**Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",**

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.***

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
92.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.



*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As**

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If we offer “Peace”, That is, If We Offer “God”, That Is, If We Offer Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The**

World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, then “Justice” will flourish”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then “Justice” will flourish”, That Is, “Justice” will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Love will cut away all enmity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all **enmity**” Within You, Now For “**The Last Time**”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “**The Beginning**” of “**Your Next World**”, Within “**God Within You**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Final Judgment**” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “**Your Grave**” As Next “**Your Day of Reckoning**” Or Any Suffering In “**Your Next World**” As Finally “**Your Day of Judgment**” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“**Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”**”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”**”, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, That Is, As Now “**The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin”**” Again, That Is, Now For “**The Last Time**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, Within **“God Within You”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“When that “Food” is given”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again**, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, if **you** like, ***hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God,** That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”,** Now Living In **“The World” With You,** That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From Red Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 176.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is *Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasûlullâh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”, But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Note: See *“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”*, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

“These āyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insān, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.

“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.

“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’ān” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next

Waqf".

*"In this way, The Qur'an lifts Man up, causing His Wisdom, And His Beauty, and His ilm, divine knowledge, To Grow little by little.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom We Are Well Pleased, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In Your Current Way, That Is, In Your False State of False Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Your False State of False Man, And Within That of Perfected False Man, And Within That of The True Satan, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In Your Next Way, That Is, In Your True State of True Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Your True State of True Man, And Within That of Perfected True Man, And Within That of The True Sufi, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now One With God, That Is, As Now Two Lives Now Living As One*

**Life**, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First By You** **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **First At** **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”**, page 168.

# For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The State” of “Silence” is “Invaluable” to “You”.**

**“Let “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” grow within “The State” of “Inner Silence”.**

**“Scrutinize Yourself” as “The Consciousness” within “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.**

**“It” will appear “As One”.**

**“That Form” is “That”.**

**“And “That” is “You”.**

**“That State” is “One”, shining as “The All-pervading, Radiant Effulgence”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah” (No Page  
Reference Provided).**



## For In Truth

(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

“*The “Understanding”*  
of “*God Happening”*,  
*Within “God Within You”*,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

## For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.**

**“You must receive patience from one who has patience.**

**“You must receive justice from one who has justice.**

**“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.**

**“You will have peace in this world and in the next.**

**“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.**

**“This is what you must search for.**

**“My love you.**

**“Understand “This”. Ämîn.**

**“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.”*

*“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)*

*“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)*

*“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.*

*“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,*

*“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.””*



**“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.**

**“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.**

**“Will it not?**

**“Like ‘That’, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.**

**“The angel [Raḳīb (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.**

**“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.**

**“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.**

**“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is**

Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 30.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“No one has seen satan.**

**“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.**

**“It is such qualities that are satan.**

**“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.**

**“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.**

**“They are desires.**

**“The hell known as sin is his miracle.**

**“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.**

*“This State” is what is called “Satan”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In *“This Way”*, That Is, In *“This False State”* of *“False Prayer”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, In *“This False State”* of *“False Man”*, And Within *“That”* of *“Perfected False Man”*, And Within *“That”* of *“The True Satan”*, *Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 31.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“If **a man** performs **taubah**, repentance, **and transforms** those **(evil)** qualities, **he becomes** an insān, a human being.*

*When **man** becomes **insān**, and washes **his ensān sūrah**, his eight span body, **with** the kalimah, **the praise** of Allāh **and** ‘ilm, **and** makes it clear, **when** he strengthens it **with** the faith, determination and certitude of **imān**, he becomes “**An Insān Kāmil**”, a perfected “Human Being”.*

*“When he becomes “**An Insān Kāmil**”, he becomes “**A Representative**” of Allāh.*

***“It is with him that the angels speak.***

***“Allāh advises such a man through these angels.***

***“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmā’ul-husnā, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allāh, the actions of the ninety-nine wilāyāt, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Allāh.***

***“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of “A True Believer”.***

***“His qalb will be the dhähut, the throne, of Allāh.***

***“In that qalb, only Allāh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiyā’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbīh, offering prayers to God.***

***“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Allāh.***

***“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.***

**“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.**

## For In Truth

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

## For In Truth

**“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.**

**“You must receive patience from one who has patience.**

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help ( “Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, page 32, And **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The**



Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only

Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

*“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.*

*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God*

**Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.***

***“Learn only that which can never be erased.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).***

***“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.***

***“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.***

***“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.***

***“Think” about “This”.***

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.”*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This”.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, page 421.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nür, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace**”, page 580.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As**

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest



**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.**

**“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.**

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“**Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer,**

*everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.*

*“That is true prayer.*

*“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“If you try, everything you strive for will come close to you, and you will reap the benefit.***

***“May God give you that help, that grace, that wisdom, and His qualities.***

***“May He do what is good.***

***“If you believe in Him, He will never let go of you.***

***“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.***

***“If you call Him, He will call you.***

***“If you love Him, He will love you.***

***“If you search for Him, He will search for you.***

***“Know “This”.***

***“Amin. Amin.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 36.**

**And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>**

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insān Kāmil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

***“They have come to tell mankind,***

***“God is everywhere.***

***Look and you will see Him.***

***He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.***

***His sounds can be heard.***

*Listen.*  
*He **is there**, existing as **a mystery**.*  
*Understand **that mystery**.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth All of “**This**” Is  
Now “**The Grace**” And “**The Wisdom**” And “**The Divine Knowledge**  
(‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**”  
and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.**

**“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.**

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True**

Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure.

-----

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

***“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.***

***“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.***

***“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.***

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 83.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See “Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is  
“Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted  
To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).***

***“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine)  
Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).***

**“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.**

**“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”).**

**“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.**

**“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

**“They” are “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”**

*Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not?*

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.”***

***“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.***

***“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of “Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.***

***“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”), must wear “(God’s) Clothing” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”), As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “His True Honor”.***

***“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.***

***“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.***

***“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.***

***“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.***

***“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.***

***“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.***



**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.***

***“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.***

***“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.***

***“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.***

***“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

***“There is no God.”***

***“As a result, destruction is drawing near.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom””.***

***“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.***

***“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.***

***“He is “The Watcher””.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.***

***“Please “Think” about “This”.***

***“Amen.***

***“May God” give you “His Grace”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives**



Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, First As Now "Your Divine Feet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now "Your Divine Heart", if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "As Such" In Truth "Your Only True Prayer" To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth "Your Only True Connection" To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is**

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 215.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.”

“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” **will be “Yours”**.”

**“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.”**

**“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.**

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
334.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.



**“We” must realize “This”.**

**“Islam” must realize “This”.**

**“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion”**

**and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 468.

-----

That is, **As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses””**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””**

**“They” will be “United””**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Peace” of God **Now Living In** “The World”  
**With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is,  
**Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.**

**“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.**

**“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.**

**“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His**

Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

*"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.**

-----

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”*

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - Plus **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “İmān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.**

**“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying**

**“Al-hamdu lillah”**

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”**

**(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**



**“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a  
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**  
**Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**  
**“The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”***

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Breath”** is doing **“Your Dhikr”**, which is **“Your Connection”** between **“You and God”**.

**“It goes on “Automatically”,”**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

***“That is “Your Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**

**“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.**

**“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.**

**“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.**

**“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.**

**“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.**



***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,”*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.”*

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Please See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Example](#)" of "[The Right Path](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Siratal mustaqueem](#)" of God" Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Truth](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See "[Chapter 09](#)" In "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)")

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path””.*

*“Understand and establish “That State””.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*



***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You,**

That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You**, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For



Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With *faith, certitude, and determination* (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) *keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.***

**“He *will feed you* with that *milk of grace* which can *heal your* hunger, *illness*, old age, *and* death.**

**“He *will feed you* with *that true milk of grace and wisdom*.**

**“He *will give* that *honey*, and *you will* know (*Become*) that *taste*.**

**“If you *hold onto* “The Shaikh” *and drink* that *milk and honey* you *will realize* the *exaltedness* of *your* life.**

**“You *will know* (*Become*) *peace* and *happiness*; you *will derive* God’s *qualities* and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, *you must stay* with “The Shaikh” and *accept* his *qualities*, his *wisdom*, and his *actions*.**

**“If *you grow* in “This Way”, you *can* progress.**

**“But if *you do not* have “This Grip” your life *will be filled* with *difficulties*.**

**“Each one of *the children* must *think* about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** *“The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
**Within** *God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.



*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**



*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:**

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, *the past* is past.**

**“Do *not be troubled* by *what happened* before.**

**“Ask *God’s forgiveness* for *your previous faults* and *try to acquire* good qualities *and put them* into action.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask *God’s forgiveness* for *your previous faults*”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You**

Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving****

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.**

**“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.**

**“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.**

**“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.**

**“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.**

**“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now**



**“The Understanding” of Him,**  
**Within “Him Happening”,**  
**Within “Him”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

***“Do not cause hurt to the hearts of others.**”*

*“Dispel the disease in your heart which desires to hurt.*

*“Great benefit will come to you and bring peace into your life.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasûlullâh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,

But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These āyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insān, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.*

*“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.*

*“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’ān” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next*

Waqt".

*"In this way, "The Qur'ān" lifts "Man" up, causing "His Wisdom", And "His Beauty", and "His 'ilm", divine knowledge, "To Grow" little by little.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In *"Your Current Way"*, That Is, In *"Your False State"* of *"False Prayer"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, In *"Your False State"* of *"False Man"*, And Within *"That"* of *"Perfected False Man"*, And Within *"That"* of *"The True Satan"*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In *"Your Next Way"*, That Is, In *"Your True State"* of *"True Prayer"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, In *"Your True State"* of *"True Man"*, And Within *"That"* of *"Perfected True Man"*, And Within *"That"* of *"The True Sufi"*, if *you* like, *Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God*, As Now *"One With"* God, That Is, As Now *"Two Lives Now Living As One"*

**Life**, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First By You** **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **First At** **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**My son, if “A Light” appears, “The Darkness” recedes on “Its Own”,  
does it not?**

**“If “God’s Good Qualities” are present, “God’s Beauty” comes on  
“Its Own”.**

**“If “God’s Virtue” is present, “God’s Good Conduct” comes on “Its  
Own”.**

**“If “God’s Wisdom” is present, “God’s Understanding” comes on  
“Its Own”.**

**“If “God’s Understanding” is clear, “God’s Faith” in God (Iman)  
comes on “Its Own”.**



**"If "God's Faith" in God (Iman) is present, "God" will come to "You" .**

**"If "God" will come to "You", Then "Heaven" will come to "You" .**

**"If "Heaven" will come to "You", Then "The Wealth" of "God's Grace" will come to "You" .**

**"If "The Wealth" of "God's Grace" will come to "You", then "God's Love and Compassion" will come to "You" .**

**"In "That State", there are "No Differences" and "No Darkness" .**

**"If "You" fill yourself with (God, That Is, With) "These Good Things" (of God), then "Everything" will be "Within You" .**

**(Bawa. That Is, "Then "Everything" will be "Within You", That Is, Both "The Everything" of Hell And "The Everything" of Heaven will be "Within You", That Is, Both "The Everything" of "The Beast/Satan" and "The Everything" of God will be "Within You", As Now As Well As "The Understanding" of Both "The Everything" of "The Beast/Satan" and "The Everything" of God will be "Within You", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And You Will “Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “*That*”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “*That*”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. *Al-hamdu lillah*”,**

**“Bawa. *Tawakkul Allah. Amen*”,**

**And Within “*That*”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “*That*”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest**

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
92.**

## For In Truth

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Ämin.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our



Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

## Additional References - For “This Post”

-----

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The E-mail Version” of “Spiritual Letter 83”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To The CEO and Staff of CrossTV, that is, to a Mr. Mark Kielar, CrossTV CEO, a Mr. Peter Mastrorio, Senior Producer and Creative Director, a Mr. Tim Rygh, Producer, Cameraman and Avid editor, a Mr. Daryl Smith, Final Cut Producer, and to a Mr. Cary Sebastian, Production Assistant, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January 2006 , And Sent At The End of January 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***“Change The Name of Your TV Station to One Tent TV”***

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “**Spiritual Chat 412**”, A **Beautiful Love Chat On March 09th, 2007, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA **Curtis Wahlgren**], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA **Louie Beutler**], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, at the “**Feet of God**” for “**Your Age**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***“Why Are You  
Still “Not Doing”  
What You Already Know That  
You “Should Be Doing”,***

***In Order To Become  
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime,  
But For Some Reason,  
You Are Still “Not Doing” It,***

Or  
What Is Separating You  
From God Within You,  
From Your Brothers And Sisters,  
And From The Creation of God Within You,  
For In Truth,  
It Is All The Same Separation

For In Truth,  
It Is All What Supports  
A Life of "Separation From",  
Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More,  
On The Illusory "Outside" of You,

And Rejects  
And Is Alien To  
A Life of "Oneness With",  
Also Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More,  
On The Illusory "Outside" of You".

-----

Also See "Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And  
"Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter

78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And  
"Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter  
72", And Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And  
"Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter  
67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And  
"Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter  
62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And  
"Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter  
57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And  
"Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter  
51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And  
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter  
46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And  
"Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter  
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And  
"Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter  
35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And  
"Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter  
30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And  
"Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter  
25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And  
"Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page"  
Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And  
"Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter  
18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17",  
For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,



1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **Comments Added To "This Post":**

-----

**Wisdom Point 122:** - **"The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:

“The Shaikh” says:

“My child, *the past* is past.

“Do *not be troubled* by *what happened* before.

***“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”**, That Is, **For You Trying To Live As “A Person”**, That Is, **For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In **“A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”**, All of Which of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Not On Some **“Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children**, Without Exception, Still **Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,**

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.

“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.

“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.

“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.

“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.

“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them”.

**Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now  
“Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That  
Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The  
Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is,  
Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And  
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 108.**



-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 345”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 345”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-10-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 33”\]\(#\)\)](#)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy  
of “Another Recent Posting”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”  
(See “Wisdom Point 122””  
For “Daily Facebook Comment 345”)

Provided For **“This Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”*,**

Now As Part of  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
Which We Have Called  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 345”**  
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**  
And Then  
Click **There** On **“For 09-10-15”**  
Under **“Page 33”**.

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**"Daily Facebook Comment 345"**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 10th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 121” For “Daily Facebook Comment 344) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**



If **You** like,

That Is,

**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,  
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 10th, 2015

### **Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Postings”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 121”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 344”**) Provided For **“This Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access **“A Complete Copy”** of **“Daily Facebook Comment 344”** Please Click Here On **“A Download”** And Then **Click There On**

**“For 09-09-15” Under “Page 33”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 344” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 09-09-15**

**--- Page 03 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**

Go To “Downloads”  
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15“ Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”  
Or  
“For 09-04-15“ Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”  
And To “A Brief Version”  
of “The Most Recent”  
of “These Facebook Postings”

And Other  
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Go To  
“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

**“Facebook Group”**  
**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 344”**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But “A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**Then Click There On “For 09-09-15”**  
**Under “Page 33”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 121: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As**  
**Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The**  
**Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you**  
**like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we offer “Peace”, That is, If We Offer “God”, That Is, If We Offer Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, then “Justice” will flourish”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then “Justice” will flourish”, That Is, “Justice” will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Love will cut away all enmity”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.



(Bawa. That Is, “Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “When that “Food” is given”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 176.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”, But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled

**Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

***“These āyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insān, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the***

shore of “Akhirah”, the hereafter.

“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.

“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’ān” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt””.

“In this way, “The Qur’ān” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm””, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of

**“True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi", page 168.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

**"The State" of "Silence" is "Invaluable" to "You".**

**"Let "The Form" of "Divine Luminous Wisdom" grow within "The State" of "Inner Silence".**

**"Scrutinize Yourself" as "The Consciousness" within "The Form" of "Divine Luminous Wisdom".**

**"It" will appear "As One".**

**"That Form" is "That".**

**"And "That" is "You".**



**“That State” is “One”, shining as “The All-pervading, Radiant Effulgence”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, **“The Resonance of Allah”** (No Page Reference Provided).

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding”***

of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from  
someone who has peacefulness.”

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.”

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.”

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.”

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.”

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.”

“This is what you must search for.”

***“My love you.***

***“Understand “This”. Ämin.***

***“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.**

-----

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, ***And Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.***

***“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)***

***“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)***

***“This is right, that is wrong,”***



comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.

“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,

“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.””

“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.

“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.

“Will it not?

“Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.

“The angel [Raqīb (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.

“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.

*“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.*

*“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 30.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“No one **has seen** satan.*

*“Each **evil quality** is **a satan**: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.*

*“It is **such qualities** that **are satan**.*

*“Anyone **who has** these qualities **becomes** satan.*

*“All **the thoughts** that surround **such** a person, **everything** that comes **from** these qualities **are miracles** to him.*

***“They are desires.***

***“The hell known as sin is his miracle.***

***“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.***

***“This State” is what is called “Satan”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In **“This Way”**, That Is, In **“This False State”** of **“False Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, In **“This False State”** of **“False Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“Perfected False Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“The True Satan”**, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 31.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those (evil) qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.***

***When man becomes insān, and washes his ensān sūrah, his eight span body, with the kalimah, the praise of Allāh and ‘ilm, and makes***

it clear, **when** he strengthens it **with** the faith, determination and certitude of **īmān**, he becomes “**An Insān Kāmil**”, a perfected “Human Being”.

“When he becomes “**An Insān Kāmil**”, he becomes “**A Representative**” of Allāh.

“It is **with him** that **the angels** speak.

“Allāh **advises** such **a man** through **these** angels.

“All of **the actions** of such **a man** will be performed **according to** the asmā’ul-husnā, **the ninety-nine** beautiful names of Allāh, **the actions** of **the ninety-nine** wilāyāt, **powers** of God; **his speech**, his words, **his actions** and **his demeanor** will be **the qualities** of Allāh.

“His qalb, **his heart**, will open **and become** the ‘arshulmu’min, **the throne** of “**A True Believer**”.

“His qalb **will be** the dhāhut, **the throne**, of Allāh.

“In that qalb, **only Allāh**, His representatives, **His lights**, His qutbs, **the auliya**’, the messengers, **and** the ambiyā’, **the prophets**, will exist **performing** tasbīh, **offering prayers** to God.

***“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Allāh.***

***“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.***

***“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.***

## For In Truth

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.

“This is what you must search for.

“My love you.

“Understand “This”. Ämîn.

“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.

-----



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”**, page 32, And **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“The Understanding”** of All of **“This”** Is Now Contained Within **“The Grace”** And **“The Wisdom”** And **“The Divine Knowledge”** (‘ilm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.*

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On

**“The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, **AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”**, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.**

***“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”***

***“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.***

***“Learn only that which can never be erased.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).***

***“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.”***

*“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.*

*“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.*

*“Think” about “This”.*

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This”.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The*



Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God Dwells” **within all** “Living Beings”.

“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He

***Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, ***In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”***, That Is, ***In “This True State” of Prayer***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***In “This True State” of “True Man”***, And Within ***“That” of “Perfected True Man”***, And Within ***“That” of “The True Sufi”***, ***Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace**”, page 580.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding”*”**

of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.

“This is what you must search for.

“My love you.

“Understand “This”. Ämin.

“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 112.

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.**

**“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.**

**“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.**

**“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.**

**“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.**

**“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.**

**“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.**

**“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.**

**“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.**

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer, everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.*

*“That is true prayer.*

*“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, **All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“If you try, **everything** you strive for **will come** close to you, **and you** will **reap** the benefit.*

*“May God **give you** that help, **that grace**, that wisdom, **and** His qualities.*

*“May **He do** what **is good**.*

*“If **you believe** in Him, **He will** never **let go** of you.*

*“If **you intend** Him, **He will** come **looking** for you.*

*“If **you call** Him, He will **call** you.*

*“If **you love** Him, He will **love** you.*

*“If **you search** for Him, He will **search** for you.*

*“Know **“This”**.*

*“Amin. Amin.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)”, page 36.

And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“It is **to instruct** people ... that “**The Insān Kāmil Sheikhs**” have come **to say**,*

*“Open **your eyes** and **see** Him.*

*Open **your ears** and **hear** Him.*

*Open **your nostrils** and **enjoy** His fragrance.*

*Guard **your** tongue.*

*Look **for the path** on which **you will** be safe.*

*Look **for God**—He **is there**.”*

*“They have come to tell mankind,*

*“God is everywhere.  
Look and you will see Him.*

*He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.*

*His sounds can be heard.*

*Listen.  
He is there, existing as a mystery.  
Understand that mystery.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This” Is  
Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge  
(‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh*



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** **“Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** **“One With” God**, That Is, **As Now** **“Two Lives Now Living As**

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.*

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, page 83.

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***"Song 04"***, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You One"***, of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "Your Relationship" With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now "The Wealth" That You Receive From "Your Prayers"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***"Your Relationship" With God"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now "One With" God***, That Is, ***As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"***, ***First On "The Outside"*** of You, ***And Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On "The Outside" of You***, That Is, ***First At "The Divine Feet"*** of ***"The One True Human Being"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”)).

“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”)).

“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”).

“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”)).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”).

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”).

“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”).

*“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.*

*“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.*

*“They” are “God”.*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.**

-----

**That Is As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.***

***“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.”*

*“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.”*

*“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of “Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.”*

*“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”, must wear “(God’s Clothing)” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”), As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “(His True) Honor”.*

*“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.*

*“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.*



“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.

“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.

“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.

“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.

“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.

“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.*

*“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.*

*“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.*

*“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.*

*“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “*

*“There is no God.”*

*“As a result, destruction is drawing near.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”.*

*“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner”.*

*“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty”.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and  
In Truth “His Protection”.*

***“He is “The Watcher”.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner”.***

***“He is “The Trustee”.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person”.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom”.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.”***

***“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.”***

***“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.”***

***“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.”***

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.”***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.”***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.”***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.”***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.”***

***“Please “Think” about “This””.***

***“Amen.***

***“May God” give you “His Grace””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**



-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As**

Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth

Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “[The Most Essential Thing](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)”  
and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

**“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.**

**“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.**

**“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.**

**“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.**

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your**

Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth  
“Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth  
“Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential  
Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most  
Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And  
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.**

**“We” must realize “This”.**

**“Islam” must realize “This”.**

**“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine**

**Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.**

-----

**That is, As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.*

*“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.*

*“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW*

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)

*and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.*

*“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

*(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The*



Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhira]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through  
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul  
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath  
bowing in reverence before God.”**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace”  
becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.”**

**“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human  
Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can  
touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our  
Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The  
Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this**

world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), *and* *“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”*.

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.*

*“It is **an undiminishing**, “Eternal Wealth””.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and**

determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying



**“Al-hamdu lillah”**  
**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone**  
**For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”**  
**(Giving All Responsibility To God**  
**For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**

**“We Say Or Do Anything**  
**Or Try To Help Anyone,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a**  
**Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And**  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.**

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

**“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which  
“Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your  
Soul”, Within “Your Life”)**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.**

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**



**“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.**

**“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.**

**“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.**

**“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.**

**“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.**

**“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.**

**“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.**

**“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My children, **if you** want to **reach God** you need **to learn** “The Truth”, **you need** “The Truth”,*

*“You **came here** to learn “This Truth” **so that you can** reach **God**.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there **should be** no doubt **or difference of opinion** about “That Point”.*

*“What **he says** is right, **whatever** he says **is right**:*

*“Be **very determined** about “The Truth” **of** “That Point”.*

*“If **you develop** a **different idea** about it, **you have lost** “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “**The 18,000 Universes**”,*

*Within “**The Re-opened World of Souls**”.*

*Within “**The Opened Kingdom of God**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Present**” In “**The Beginning**” of “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “**The Understanding**” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “**The End**” There Is “**No Child**” Left Behind, So That In “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And  
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom  
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.**



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”*

*“This is Now The Word of God **For** “Your Life”*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Lone Treasure”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God Within You, **That Is, As Now “The True Worship”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**” Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “**The Wealth**” of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To **“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”**, That Is, To **“Be Alone”** (Only God Is There), And To **“He Hungry”** (As Now **“The Hunger”** of **“Your Soul”** For God, And For God Alone), And To **“Be Awake”** (As Now **“The Six Wisdoms”** of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As **“One With”** God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So You Can Truly**

**“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.**

**“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.**

**“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.**

**“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly***

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, ***If You Now Truly***

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

*Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And*

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And** “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On** “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

***Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān,***



***absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

***“Who can feed your desire for God.***

***“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.***

***“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.***

***“There is no day, no night.***

***“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.***

***“Then you will become a true human being Too***

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True  
Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)  
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,  
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s  
wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

### **For In Truth**

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

***“The Primal One will be yours.***

***“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.***

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***



**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

**“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

### **For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

### For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising*

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

For In Truth

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":

-----

Bawa Quotations - Plus "The Understanding" of Them:

Quotation 01:

*"My brothers and sisters in "Islām", if we offer "Peace", then "Justice" will flourish.*

(Bawa. That Is, "If we offer "Peace", That is, If We Offer "God", That Is, If We Offer Now "The Presence of God" Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", Within "God Within You", then "Justice" will flourish", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then *Justice* will flourish”, That Is, “*Justice* will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Love will cut away all enmity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any

Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World””, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World””, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally



**“Your Day of Judgment” Before God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“When that “Food” is given”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again**, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 176.

-----

### Quotation 02:

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone),** And In Truth **“The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”,** That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”, But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*"These äyats, verses, and sürats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as "The Mim" (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as "A Fetus", to the moment "He Reaches" the shore of "Aakhirah", the hereafter.*

*"They Cleanse" Man "Stage by Stage".*

*"Whatever "State" he is in at "One Waqt", time of prayer, "The Qur'än" explains "The State" he should achieve by "The Next Waqt".*

*"In this way, "The Qur'än" lifts "Man" up, causing "His Wisdom", And "His Beauty", and "His 'ilm", divine knowledge, "To Grow" little by little.*

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In ***“Your Current Way”***, That Is, In ***“Your False State”*** of ***“False Prayer”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, In ***“Your False State”*** of ***“False Man”***, And Within ***“That”*** of ***“Perfected False Man”***, And Within ***“That”*** of ***“The True Satan”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In ***“Your Next Way”***, That Is, In ***“Your True State”*** of ***“True Prayer”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, In ***“Your True State”*** of ***“True Man”***, And Within ***“That”*** of ***“Perfected True Man”***, And Within ***“That”*** of ***“The True Sufi”***, if ***you*** like, ***Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God***, As Now ***“One With”*** God, That Is, As Now ***“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, First On ***“The Outside”*** of You, And Then, And Only Then, ***Within You***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside”*** of You, That Is, ***First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***First At “His Divine***

Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 168.

-----

**Quotation 03:**

“The State” of “Silence” is “Invaluable” to “You”.

**“Let “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” grow within “The State” of “Inner Silence”.**

**“Scrutinize Yourself” as “The Consciousness” within “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.**

**“It” will appear “As One”.**

**“That Form” is “That”.**

**“And “That” is “You”.**

**“That State” is “One”, shining as “The All-pervading, Radiant Effulgence”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Resonance of Allah”** (No Page  
Reference Provided).**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to  
“Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

## For In Truth

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Resonance of Allah](#)” (No Page Reference Provided), And “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“The E-mail Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) for our age, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Rick Hacket], and to His Wife And Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister,



*Qadir Bee Bee Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January 2006 , And Sent At The End of January 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Called

*"The One True Sin of Our Life  
Is Our Apparent Separation From God"*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [March 18th](#), 2007, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie

Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for  
“Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Called

*"Learn How To Truly Step Back  
On The "Outside" of You,  
So God Can Truly Step Forward  
Within You,*

*And Finish  
What God Has Already Started  
Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To  
Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit of All  
of The Creation of God Within You,*

*And For  
A Little While More  
On The "Outside" of You,  
For The Benefit  
of Your Brothers And Sisters,  
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen"

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[21](#)” And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

**“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To “This Post”:

-----

Wisdom Point 121: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

***“My brothers and sisters in ‘Islām’, if we offer ‘Peace’, then ‘Justice’ will flourish.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If we offer ‘Peace’, That is, If We Offer ‘God’, That Is, If We Offer Now ‘The Presence of God’ Now Living In ‘The World’ With You, That Is, Now For ‘The Last Time’, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until ‘The Beginning’ of ‘Your Next World’, Within ‘God Within You’, then ‘Justice’ will flourish”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then ‘Justice’ will flourish”, That Is, ‘Justice’ will flourish”, As Now ‘Your Final Judgment’ HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In ‘Your Grave’ As Next ‘Your Day of Reckoning’ Or Any Suffering In ‘Your Next World’ As Finally ‘Your Day of Judgment’ Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And ‘Not Just A Foolish Child’, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Love will cut away all enmity”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, ‘The Presence of God’ Now Living In ‘The World’ With You, That Is, As***



Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

*Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “When that “Food” is given”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That

Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because

**“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”**, page 176.

-----

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 344”**.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 344” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**

On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-09-15” Under “Page 33”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**  
**of**

**A Partial Copy**  
**of "[Another Recent Posting](#)"**  
**To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**  
**[Facebook Group](#)**

**And "[The Wisdom Comments](#)"**  
**(See "[Wisdom Point 121](#)"**  
**For "[Daily Facebook Comment 344](#)"**  
**Provided For "[This Postings](#)"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*"**,

Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access  
“A Complete Copy”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comment 344”  
Click Here On “A Download”  
And Then  
Click There On “For 09-09-15”  
Under “Page 33”.

Also **Note** That  
An On-line Version  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comment 344”

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please [Click Here On “A Download”](#) And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

**End of Page**

September 9th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 120” For “Daily Facebook Comment 343) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 8th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Postings”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 120”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 343”***) Provided For ***“This Postings”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 343”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

**“For 09-08-15” Under “Page 33”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 343” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 09-08-15**

**--- Page 03 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**

Go To “Downloads”  
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15“ Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”  
Or  
“For 09-04-15“ Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”  
And To “A Brief Version”  
of “The Most Recent”  
of “These Facebook Postings”

And Other  
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Go To  
“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

**“Facebook Group”**  
**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**



***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 343”**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But “A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**Then Click There On “For 09-08-15”**  
**Under “Page 33”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 120: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As**  
**Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The**  
**Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you**  
**like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Munkar (A.S.) **and** Nakir (A.S.) **are the angels** who **are going to ask** the questions **tomorrow** on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.*

*“It is **also** like “This” internally (**Right Now**, Each Moment)*

*“For **each question** in “Your Mind”, a **reply will come from** “The Section” of “Wisdom” (**From** “The God” **Part** of “Your Life”, **Within** “God Within You”)*

*“This **is right**, that **is wrong**,”  
comes **the warning**;  
the warning **comes** right away.*

*“As soon **as you** make a mistake, **the warning** comes into “Your Conscience”,*

*“What **you did** is **not** right.  
Think of “This” and **do** “What Is Good.”*

*“If you **do not act** the moment **you receive** the warning, if you **do not ask** for forgiveness **within** two minutes, if you do **not realize** what you have done, **then** ‘Atid (A.S.), **the angel** on the left shoulder, **will***

write it down; he will record it.

“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.

“Will it not?”

“Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.

“The angel [Raqib (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately””.

“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.

“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness””.

“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 30.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“No one has seen satan.***

***“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.***

***“It is such qualities that are satan.***

***“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.***

***“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.***

***“They are desires.***

***“The hell known as sin is his miracle.***

***“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.***

***“This State” is what is called “Satan”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “*This Way*”, That Is, In “*This False State*” of “*False Prayer*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, In “*This False State*” of “*False Man*”, And Within “*That*” of “*Perfected False Man*”, And Within “*That*” of “*The True Satan*”, *Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 31.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those (evil) qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.*

*When man becomes insān, and washes his ensān sūrah, his eight span body, with the kalimah, the praise of Allāh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear, when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imān, he becomes “An Insān Kāmil”, a perfected “Human Being”.*

*“When he becomes “An Insān Kāmil”, he becomes “A Representative” of Allāh.*

*“It is with him that the angels speak.*



**“Allāh advises such a man through these angels.**

**“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmā’ul-husnā, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allāh, the actions of the ninety-nine wilāyāt, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Allāh.**

**“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of “A True Believer”.**

**“His qalb will be the dhāhut, the throne, of Allāh.**

**“In that qalb, only Allāh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiya’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbīh, offering prayers to God.**

**“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Allāh.**

**“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.**

**“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.**

## For In Truth

(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

## For In Truth

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, page 32, And **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.**

**“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.**



***“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”**, For In Truth **“God” As “True Man”** Now Living In **“The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Is **“The Only Doer”**, And In Truth **“False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”** BY GETING **GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE**, **First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”**, And Then, And **Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”**, **AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”**, IF **YOU** LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

***“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”***

***“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words,** (That Is, When **“God Speaks Them”**, And **“You Become Them”**, if **you** like, and that is for*

sure. Amen)

*“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.*

*“Learn only that which can never be erased.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).*

*“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.”*

*“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.*

*“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.*

*“Think” about “This”.”*

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This””.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.”*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.”*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.”*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You **Receive From** “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To God, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To ***“Your True Wisdom”***, Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Consciousness of God”***, And To ***“Your True Prayer”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Conversation With God”***, And To ***“Your Soul”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Presence of God”***, and to ***“Your True Everything”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Creation of God”***, All of Which In Truth is Now ***“The Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”*** Is Now Exclusively ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “*The Understanding*” of It:

*“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.”*

*“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.”*

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.”*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

*“Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer, everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.”*

*“That is true prayer.”*

***“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Dhikr: The Remembrance of God**”, page 70.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“If you try, **everything** you strive for **will come** close to you, **and you** will **reap** the benefit.*

*“May God **give you** that help, **that grace**, that wisdom, **and** His qualities.*

*“May **He do** what **is good**.*

*“If **you believe** in Him, **He will** never **let go** of you.*



*“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.*

*“If you call Him, He will call you.*

*“If you love Him, He will love you.*

*“If you search for Him, He will search for you.*

*“Know “This”.*

*“Amin. Amin.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 36.**

**And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insän Kämil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

***“They have come to tell mankind,***

***“God is everywhere.***

***Look and you will see Him.***

***He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.***

***His sounds can be heard.***

***Listen.***

***He is there, existing as a mystery.***

***Understand that mystery.”***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “**This**” Is Now “**The Grace**” And “**The Wisdom**” And “**The Divine Knowledge** (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”  
of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.*

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan's Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 83.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only

Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is  
“Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted  
To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).***

***“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine)  
Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).***

***“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light”  
As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”,  
And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.***

***“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current  
Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion***

Beauty”).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.

“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.

“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.

“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)



From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.*

*“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, **As Now** “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.*

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.***

***“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.***

***“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of***

**“Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”, must wear (“God’s Clothing” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”, As Now (“His (True) Modesty” and (“His True Honor”.**

**“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

*“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.*

*“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.*

*“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.*

*“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “*

*“There is no God.”*

***“As a result, destruction is drawing near.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom””.***

***“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.***

***“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.***

***“He is “The Watcher””.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

**“Only** “Think” **of** “Helping People”.

**“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.**

**“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.**

**“Always” “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.**

**“If” “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.**

**“Please” “Think” about “This”.**

**“Amen.”**

**“May God” give you “His Grace”.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” *that we receive from “Prayer”*, *and it is* through “This Connection” *that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”*.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” *that you receive from “Prayer”*, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To God, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To **“Your True Wisdom”**, Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”**, And To **“Your True Prayer”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”**, And To **“Your Soul”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”**, and to **“Everything”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”**, All of Which **In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children,** In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** **Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

“Son, *when you go on a journey*, if you take *with you only the wealth* of Allah, *that wealth will never diminish*, *no matter where you go*.

“Allah’s *wealth* of grace, *the wealth* of the wisdom, *the wealth* of divine knowledge, and “*The Perfect Plenitude*” of “*The Hereafter*” will be “*Yours*”.

“No *robber*, no *illusion*, no *one* and *nothing* can *steal* that *treasure*, and *no harm* will *ever* come to *you*.

“Son, take “*This Wealth*” as “*Your Sustenance*” in “*This World*” and in “*The Next World*”.



**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
**Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For

**“Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
468.**

-----

That is, As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’**

**“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.**

**“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.**

**“Islām is exactly like “This”.**

**“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.**

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”**

**“They” will be “United”**

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----



That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

***“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.***

***“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?***

***“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?”***

**(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 12.

-----

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next**

world [**Akhirah**]), And **“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.”***

***“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”***

***“That is “True Love”.”***

***“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.***

***“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.”***

***“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.”***

***“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”***

**“The Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** “The Sun” (The **“Light”** of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light”** (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **away, and “The Radiant Light”** of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), **is Islām.****

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” **is Islām.****

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” **sweet.****

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” **will be sweet.****

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), **we will “Realize”** (Experience) **what “Happiness” is and know** (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) **comes “From It”.****

***“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying***

***“Al-hamdu lillah”  
(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,***

***And***

***“Tawakkul Allah”  
(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),***

***Before***

***“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.**

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**



(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.*

*“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.*

*“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.*

*“Be steady on “The Path”;*

***“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.***

***“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.***

***“He is “Your Leader”.***

***“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.***

***“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.***

***“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.***

***“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.***

***“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.***

***“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.***

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.***

**“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,***

***“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.***

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.***

***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

***"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",***

***That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Example”*** of ***“The Right Path”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem”*** of God” ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Thiruvakiam”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See ***“Chapter 09”*** In ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***)

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”*** Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You ***“The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, ***From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To***



**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”***

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.***

***“That is “The Right Path”.***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your**

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.***

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”***

***“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”***

***“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.***

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*



***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,*

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can  
Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your



Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your**

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*



if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).****

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth



***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":

-----

Bawa Quotations - Plus "The Understanding" of Them:

Quotation 01:

*"Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on "Judgment Day" in "The Grave".*

*"It is also like "This" internally (Right Now, Each Moment)*

*"For each question in "Your Mind", a reply will come from "The Section" of "Wisdom" (From "The God" Part of "Your Life", Within "God Within You")*

*"This is right, that is wrong,"*



comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.

“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,

“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.””

“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.

“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.

“Will it not?

“Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.

“The angel [Raqīb (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.

“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.

*“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.*

*“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion**”, page 30.

-----

### Quotation 02:

*“No one **has seen** satan.*

*“Each **evil quality** is **a satan**: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.*

*“It is **such qualities** that **are satan**.*

*“Anyone **who has** these qualities **becomes** satan.*

*“All **the thoughts** that surround **such** a person, **everything** that comes **from** these qualities **are miracles** to him.*

*“They **are desires**.*

***“The hell known as sin is his miracle.***

***“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.***

***“This State” is what is called “Satan”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “This Way”, That Is, In “This False State” of “False Prayer”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, In **“This False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 31.

-----

### Quotation 03:

*“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those (evil) qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.*

*When man becomes insän, and washes his ensän sürah, his eight span body, with the kalimah, the praise of Alläh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear, when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imän, he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, a perfected “Human Being”.*

**“When he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, he becomes “A Representative” of Alläh.**

**“It is with him that the angels speak.**

**“Alläh advises such a man through these angels.**

**“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmä’ul-husnä, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Alläh, the actions of the ninety-nine wiläyät, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Alläh.**

**“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of “A True Believer”.**

**“His qalb will be the dhähut, the throne, of Alläh.**

**“In that qalb, only Alläh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiya’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbîh, offering prayers to God.**

**“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Alläh.**

**“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be**

as valuable as his own.

“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.

## For In Truth

(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

## For In Truth

“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.”

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of**  
**Compassion**”, page 32, And “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 112.

-----



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is**

Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The [“Text Only Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of

God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Asma'el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Rick Hacket], and to His Wife And Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Qadir Bee Bee Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Written During The Months of December, 2005 To January 2006 , And Sent At The End of January 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Three Ages of God"*

*Or*

*"The Three Growing Seasons of God,*

*Both On*

*The Outside of You*

*And Within You,*

*if you like,*

*and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On April 5th, 2007](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Only [Proper Way](#) To Go  
To  
"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship",  
Is [Not](#) To Go,*

*But [Rather](#),  
Is To [Get God](#) To Go,*

*That is,*



To Make Yourself Available To God,  
Becoming Like  
God's Hammer In God's Tool Box,

Patiently Waiting  
For “The Skilled Carpenter”  
To Come And Use You,  
To Accomplish What He Is Doing, Not You”.

-----

Also See “Spiritual Letter 80”, And “Spiritual Letter 79”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 78”, And “Spiritual Letter 77”, And “Spiritual Letter  
75”, And “Spiritual Letter 74”, And “Spiritual Letter 73”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 72”, And Spiritual Letter 71”, And “Spiritual Letter  
70”, And “Spiritual Letter 69”, And “Spiritual Letter 68”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 67”, And “Spiritual Letter 66”, And “Spiritual Letter  
65”, And “Spiritual Letter 64”, And “Spiritual Letter 63”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And “Spiritual Letter  
60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter  
54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter  
49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter  
44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter

38", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 01](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 02](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 03](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 05](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 06](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 07](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 08](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 14](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 21](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 22](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 23](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 24](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 29](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 135](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 154](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 216](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 247](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 264](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 360](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 366](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 367](#)", And

[“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To [“This Post”](#):

-----

Wisdom Point 120: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),

*Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.*

*“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)*

*“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)*

*“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.*

*“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,*

*“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.”*

*“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what*

you have done, then 'Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.

"If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.

"Will it not?

"Like "That", we must ask "God's Forgiveness" for "Our Hasty Words", the things "We Think" of and "The Things" we "Look At".

"The angel [Raḳīb (A.S.) who writes "The Good" writes "Immediately".

"The Angel" who writes "The Evil" waits "A Little" and "Watches".

"He Waits" for you to ask "For Forgiveness".

"He Writes" only if you "Do Not" ask "For Forgiveness"..

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain" The Wisdom" of Truth, That Is, "The Divine Consciousness" of "Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In "Your Life", Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 343”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 343” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-08-15” Under “Page 33”**)

-----



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy**  
**of “Another Recent Posting”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comments”**  
**(See “Wisdom Point 120”**  
**For “Daily Facebook Comment 343”)**  
**Provided For “This Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**

**"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"**  
**Available**  
**And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**["A Complete Copy"](#)**  
**of**  
**"[Daily Facebook Comment 343](#)"**  
**Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"**  
**And Then**  
**[Click There On](#) "[For 09-08-15](#)"**  
**[Under](#) "[Page 33](#)".**

**Also Note That**  
**[An On-line Version](#)**  
**of**  
**"[Daily Facebook Comment 343](#)"**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of**  
**["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"**  
**And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

September 8th, 2015 - **An “Updated Version” of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 118 And 119” For “Daily Facebook Comment 342 - Version 01 and 02”) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**



If **You** like,

That Is,

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,**

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 8th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is An **“Updated Version”** of **“Another Recent Postings”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 118 And 119”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 342 - Version 01 and 02”**) Provided For **“This Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 342"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 09-06-15”](#) Under [“Page 33”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 342"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
For 09-06-15  
And  
For 09-07-15

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"  
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"  
Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

Go To "The List"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To "Downloads"  
And To "A Brief Version"  
of "The Most Recent"  
of "These Facebook Postings"

And Other  
"Daily Facebook Comments"

**Go To**  
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -***

***Community Organization”***

***“Facebook Group”***

***“Mazar **of** Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***

***“Facebook Group”***

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 342"**  
(Version 01 and 02)

(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-06-15"  
Under "Page 33")

**Post:**

Wisdom Point 118 and 119: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:

Quotation 01:

“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom”

(The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

*“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.*



*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.*

*“Learn only that which can never be erased.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).*

*“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.*

*“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.*

*“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.*

*“Think” about “This”.*

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.”*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This”.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, page 421.

-----

**Quotation 02:**

***“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.***

***“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfectd True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nür, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace**”, page 580.

-----

### Quotation 03:

*“For **peacefulness** to **come** to you, **you must** receive it **from someone who has peacefulness**.*

(Bawa. That is, “For **peacefulness** to **come** to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “**Understanding**”  
of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“You **must receive** patience **from one who has** patience.*

*“You **must receive** justice **from one who has** justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.**

**“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.**

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“**Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer,**

*everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.*

*“That is true prayer.*

*“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“If you try, everything you strive for will come close to you, and you will reap the benefit.***

***“May God give you that help, that grace, that wisdom, and His qualities.***

***“May He do what is good.***

***“If you believe in Him, He will never let go of you.***

***“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.***

***“If you call Him, He will call you.***

***“If you love Him, He will love you.***

***“If you search for Him, He will search for you.***

***“Know “This”.***

***“Amin. Amin.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 36.**

**And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>**



-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insān Kāmil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

***“They have come to tell mankind,***

***“God is everywhere.***

***Look and you will see Him.***

***He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.***

***His sounds can be heard.***

*Listen.*  
*He **is there**, existing as **a mystery**.*  
*Understand **that mystery**.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth All of “**This**” Is  
Now “**The Grace**” And “**The Wisdom**” And “**The Divine Knowledge**  
('ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**”  
and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.**

**“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.**

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True**

Wisdom", Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Consciousness of God", And To "Your True Prayer" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Conversation With God", And To "Your Soul" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Presence of God", and to "Your True Everything" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Creation of God", All of Which In Truth is Now "The Most Essential Thing" In "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "This Most Essential Thing" In "Your Life" Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure.

-----

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

***“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.***

***“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.***

***“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.***

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**



From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 83.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See “Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is  
“Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted  
To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).***

***“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine)  
Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).***

**“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.**

**“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”).**

**“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.**

**“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

**“They” are “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”**

*Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not?*



***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.”***

**“No one else *has to explain* this to you, *no one needs* to talk about it *or think about it*, each person *has to do* his own work.**

**“A person *with wisdom* wears (*God’s*) clothes *to protect* his modesty, *but someone* who is insane *takes off* his *clothes* (of *“Nearness To God”*) *because* he does not *know* any *better*.**

**“But a person *of wisdom* with a sense (*of God*), *of* (*“God’s Honor”*), *must wear* “(*God’s*) *Clothing*” *to safeguard* his (*“Nearness To God”*), *As Now* “(*His (True)* *Modesty*” and “(*His True* *Honor*”.**

**“Praying” to Allah is “*The Thing*” you have “*To Earn*” for “*Your Own State*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “*This*”.**

**“These” are the rules “*Laid Down*” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “*This*” yourself, *be able* “*To Answer*” the questions “*You Will Be Asked*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“If You” take this on for “*Someone Else*”, that is “*Satan’s Undertaking*”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “*To Answer*” the questions “*You Will Be Asked*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.***

***“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.***

***“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.***

***“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.***

***“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule “God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

**“There is no God.”**

**“As a result, destruction is drawing near.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom””.**

**“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.**

**“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.**

**“He is “The Watcher””.**

**“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.**

**“He is “The Trustee””.**

**“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.**

**“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.**

**“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.***

***“Please “Think” about “This”.***

***“Amen.”***

***“May God” give you “His Grace”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our



Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives**

Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is**

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 215.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.

“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” **will be “Yours”**.

**“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.”**

**“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.**

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**



Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
334.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

**“We” must realize “This”.**

**“Islam” must realize “This”.**

**“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion”**

**and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 468.

-----

That is, **As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

***“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses””***

***“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””***

***“They” will be “United””***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Peace” of God **Now Living In** “The World”  
**With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is,  
**Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:



**“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.**

**“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.**

**“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.**

**“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His**

Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

*"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.**

-----

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”*

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - Plus **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**



**“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.**

**“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying**

**“Al-hamdu lillah”**

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”**

**(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**

**“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a  
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**  
**Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**  
**“The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”***

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Breath”** is doing **“Your Dhikr”**, which is **“Your Connection”** between **“You and God”**.

**“It goes on “Automatically”,”**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

***“That is “Your Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And**



Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**

**“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.**

**“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.**

**“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.**

**“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.**

**“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.**

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.*

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Please See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Example](#)" of "[The Right Path](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Siratal mustaqueem](#)" of God" Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Truth](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See "[Chapter 09](#)" In "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)")

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*



*“That is “The Right Path””.*

*“Understand and establish “That State””.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You,**

That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You**, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With *faith, certitude, and determination* (In Both God And In “*The Shaikh*”) *keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.***

**“He *will feed you* with that *milk of grace* which can *heal your* hunger, *illness*, old age, *and* death.**

**“He *will feed you* with *that true milk of grace and wisdom*.**

**“He *will give* that *honey*, and *you will* know (*Become*) that *taste*.**

**“If you *hold onto* “*The Shaikh*” *and drink* that *milk and honey* you *will realize* the *exaltedness* of *your* life.**

**“You *will know* (*Become*) *peace* and *happiness*; you *will derive* God’s *qualities* and “*The Light*” of heaven.**

**“In this way, *you must stay* with “*The Shaikh*” and *accept* his *qualities*, his *wisdom*, and his *actions*.**

**“If *you grow* in “*This Way*”, you *can* progress.**

**“But if *you do not* have “*This Grip*” your life *will be filled* with *difficulties*.**

**“Each one of *the children* must *think* about “*This*”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
*As Now “The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*



***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***



***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rab.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:**

-----

### **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

#### **Quotation 01:**

“*My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.*

“*This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

“*Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”*, For In Truth *“God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, Is *“The Only Doer”*, And In Truth *“False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE*, *First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within*, As Now *“Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE*, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

*“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”*

*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)*



*“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.*

*“Learn only that which can never be erased.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).*

*“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.”*

*“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.*

*“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.*

*“Think” about “This”.”*

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This””.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, page 421.

-----

Quotation 02:

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

-----

### Quotation 03:

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.***

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.***

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.***

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.***

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.***

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, ***And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely



Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The “[Text Only Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 80](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “[The Great Beings](#)” for our age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Mr. Paul Sturgis and His Wife Joan, and to Mr. Pierce Pelouze and His Wife Dolores, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During [The Month of December](#), 2005, And Sent At The End of [December](#) 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“[Do We Have](#)”

**“The Faith of Jesus” (A.S.)**  
**Or Just**  
**“Faith In Jesus” (A.S.)**

**And Now**

**“Do We Have**  
**“The Faith of Bawa” (Ral.)**  
**Or Just**  
**“Faith In Bawa” (Ral.)**

**And Next**

**“Do We Have**  
**“The Faith of God”**  
**Or Just**  
**“Faith In God”**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of  
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

**And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>**

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On April 7th, 2007, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Who Are You?*

*Who Is God?*

*And Who Is True Man?*

*And What Is [The Relationship](#) Between You?*

*For In Truth,*

*You Are “[The Seed of God](#)”*

*Buried Within “[The Creation of God](#)”*

*And As Such*

*You Are “[God Happening](#)”,*

**And God Is**  
**The "Seed Of True Man"**  
**Hidden Within "The Tree of God",**  
**And As Such**  
**God Is "True Man Happening",**  
**Within "God Happening",**

**As Now**  
**"The Understanding" of God**  
**Within "God Happening",**  
**Within "God Within You",**

**And True Man**  
**Is "The Seed of God's Story"**  
**Within "The Fruit of God"**

**And As Such**  
**True Man Is**  
**"The Story Of God Happening",**  
**Again**  
**Within "True Man Happening",**  
**Within "God Happening",**

**That Is,**

**As Again "The Story"**

Of "The Oneness" Of "God And True Man",  
But This Time In The End,  
With "No Child Left Behind".

And As Such  
Your Relationship Is "Oneness With",  
Not "Separation From" As Is "Your Current Life".  
If You Like,

For The Choice is Yours,  
Not God's,

The Choice  
To Let God Use Up Your Life In This Way,  
Or Not",

To Tell  
And Bring To Completion  
"His Story"

-----

Also See "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And  
"Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter  
74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And  
Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter  
69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And



[“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual](#)

[Chat 21](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To “This Post”:

-----

### Post:

Wisdom Point 118: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

### For In Truth

-----

### Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.*

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”*, For In Truth *“God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, *Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, Is *“The Only Doer”*, And In Truth *“False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On *“The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.**

*“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”*

*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

***“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.***

***“Learn only that which can never be erased.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).***

***“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water””.***

***“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.***

***“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.***

***“Think” about “This””.***

***“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.***

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This””.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 421.

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click There On “For 09-06-15” Under “Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

***Pleased"***, As Now ***"Your Current Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept "This Truth"*** As Now ***"Your Truth"*** For ***"Your Life"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***For "The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***Within "That Truth"***, if ***God Likes***, ***It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"***, ***Both As Now "One"***, That Is, ***Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"***, That Is, ***For What "Next Begins" After "That"***, That Is, ***After 2086***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy  
of “Another Recent Posting”  
To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
Facebook Group**

And **“The Wisdom Comment”**  
(See **“Wisdom Point 118 And 119”**)  
For **“Daily Facebook Comment 342”**)  
Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

Now As Part of  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
Which We Have Called  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available  
And **“The New Downloads”** Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 342”**  
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**

And Then  
Click There On "For 09-06-15"  
Under "Page 33".

Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 342"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of  
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"  
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
**"One"**). Amen.

End of Page

September 7th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 118” For “Daily Facebook Comment 342”) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,**

That Is,  
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,  
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,  
Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.  
Sent On: September 7th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “**Another Recent Postings**” To “**The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comments**” (See “**Wisdom Point 118**” For “**Daily Facebook Comment 342**”) Provided For “**This Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” (Currently Available) And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “**A Complete Copy**” of “**Daily Facebook Comment 342**” Please Click Here On “**A Download**” And Then Click There On “**For 09-06-15**” Under “**Page 33**”. Also Note That An On-line Version



of "Daily Facebook Comment 342" Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of "These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download" And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

-----  
"Daily Facebook Comments"  
For 09-06-15

Go To "The List"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)  
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)  
of ["The Most Recent"](#)  
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

Go To  
“*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
[“Facebook Group”](#)  
And Now  
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To  
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*  
[“Facebook Group”](#)”

Go To  
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*”  
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To  
“*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”

**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***

**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 342”**

**(On-line Version - In Process**

**But “A Download Is Now Available**

**To Access**

**Click Here On “A Download”**

**Then Click There On “For 09-06-15”**

**Under “Page 33”**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 118: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh***

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**Quotation 01:**

*“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.*

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last

Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.

“Learn only that which can never be erased.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly

**“Transcend Your Grave”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).**

**“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.**

**“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.**

**“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.**

**“Think” about “This”.**

**“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.**

**“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.**

-----

**Quotation 02:**

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**



**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent  
Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page  
580.**

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from  
someone who has peacefulness.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First  
Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As**

Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Ämin.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.*

*“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.*

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*



*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,**  
**Volume One, pages 181–182.**

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer, everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.*

*“That is true prayer.*

*“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.**

-----

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“If you try, everything you strive for will come close to you, and you will reap the benefit.*

*“May God give you that help, that grace, that wisdom, and His qualities.*

*“May He do what is good.*

*“If you believe in Him, He will never let go of you.*

*“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.*

*“If you call Him, He will call you.*

*“If you love Him, He will love you.*

*“If you search for Him, He will search for you.*

*“Know “This”.*

***“Amin. Amin.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “**My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 36.

And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>

-----

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insān Kāmil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

*“They have come to tell mankind,*

*“God is everywhere.  
Look and you will see Him.*

*He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.*

*His sounds can be heard.*

*Listen.  
He is there, existing as a mystery.  
Understand that mystery.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This” Is  
Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge  
(‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred **cannot** be overcome **by** hatred, **nor** anger **by** anger.*

*“Anger **is** fire, and God created **the jinns** and **their leader**, satan, **out of that fire**.*

*“Because of **his hatred** and anger, **satan** was hurled **from heaven** into **this world** of hell.*

*“Anyone **who has** that anger **in him** is **a satan**.*

*“If we **are angry**, we will **see anger** in others, **but** if we **overcome** satan’s anger **in ourselves**, we will **not see it** in **anyone** else.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, page 83.

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, ***And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”)).

“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”)).

“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”).

“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”)).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”).

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”).

“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”).

*“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.*

*“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.*

*“They” are “God”.*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.**

-----

**That Is As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.***

***“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.”*

*“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.”*

*“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of “Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.”*

*“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”, must wear “(God’s Clothing)” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”), As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “(His True) Honor”.*

*“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.*

*“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.*

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,**

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,  
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As  
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.*

*“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you  
assume His responsibility.*

*“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.*

*“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.*

*“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.*

-----



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “*

*“There is no God.”*

*“As a result, destruction is drawing near.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”.*

*“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner”.*

*“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty”.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and  
In Truth “His Protection”.*

***“He is “The Watcher”.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner”.***

***“He is “The Trustee”.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person”.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom”.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.”***

***“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.”***

***“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.”***

***“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.”***

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.”***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.”***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.”***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.”***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.”***

***“Please “Think” about “This””.***

***“Amen.***

***“May God” give you “His Grace””.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”**, pages 146-147.

-----

That Is, **As Now** **“Your One True Relationship” to God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“Your One True Relationship” to God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth** **“Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** **“One With” God**, That Is, **As Now** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As**

Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*



“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth

Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “[The Most Essential Thing](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)”  
and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

**“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.**

**“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.**

**“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.**

**“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.”**

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your**

Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.**

**“We” must realize “This”.**

**“Islam” must realize “This”.**

**“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine**



**Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.**

-----

**That is, As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.*

*“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.*

*“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW*

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)

*and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.*

*“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?”*

*(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The*

Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhira]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through  
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul  
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath  
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace”  
becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.***

***“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human  
Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can  
touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our  
Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The  
Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this***

world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), *and* *“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”*.

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””*.

*“It is **an undiminishing**, “Eternal Wealth””*.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and**

determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

**“Al-hamdu lillah”**  
**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone**  
**For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”**  
**(Giving All Responsibility To God**  
**For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**

**“We Say Or Do Anything**  
**Or Try To Help Anyone,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a**  
**Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And**  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.**

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

**“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.**

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



# For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My children, **if you** want to **reach God** you need **to learn** “The Truth”, **you need** “The Truth”,*

*“You **came here** to learn “This Truth” **so that you can** reach **God**.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there **should be** no doubt **or difference of opinion** about “That Point”.*

*“What **he says** is right, **whatever** he says **is right**:*

*“Be **very determined** about “The Truth” **of** “That Point”.*

*“If **you develop** a **different idea** about it, **you have lost** “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “**The 18,000 Universes**”,*

*Within “**The Re-opened World of Souls**”.*

*Within “**The Opened Kingdom of God**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Present**” In “**The Beginning**” of “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “**The Understanding**” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “**The End**” There Is “**No Child**” Left Behind, So That In “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And  
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom  
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”*

*“This is Now The Word of God **For** “Your Life”*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Lone Treasure*” of God, *Within God Within You*, For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God Within You, *That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*” Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, *From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To*

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To **“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”**, That Is, To **“Be Alone”** (Only God Is There), And To **“He Hungry”** (As Now **“The Hunger”** of **“Your Soul”** For God, And For God Alone), And To **“Be Awake”** (As Now **“The Six Wisdoms”** of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As **“One With”** God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So You Can Truly**

**“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.**

**“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.**

**“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.**

**“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You***, And Who Can Now Truly Give You ***“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You***, From Whom You Can Now Truly

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, ***If You Now Truly***

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***



That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called** **īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination** (**In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen**).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And** “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On** “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Meaning*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

***Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān,***

***absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

***“Who can feed your desire for God.***

***“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.***

***“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.***

***“There is no day, no night.***

***“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.***

***“Then you will become a true human being Too***

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,



For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)  
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,  
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

### **For In Truth**

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

*“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.*

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

**“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

### **For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

### For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising*



In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

For In Truth

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Added To “[This Post](#)”:**

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of Them:**

### **Quotation 01:**

“[My grandchildren](#), “[The Right Path](#)” is “[Truth](#)”, the “[Wisdom](#)” (The [Divine Consciousness](#)) of “[Truth](#)”.

“[This is not something](#) that we can [just talk](#) about, [we must](#) bring it [into](#) our actions.

“[Talking about something](#) is one thing, [but doing it](#) is [another](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “[Talking about something](#) is one thing, [but doing it](#) is [another](#)”, For In Truth “[God](#)” As “[True Man](#)” Now Living In “[The World](#)” With You, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until [The Beginning of “Your Next World”](#)”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.

“Learn only that which can never be erased.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).

“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water””.

“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.

“Think” about “This””.

“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick”.

“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine

Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

-----

## Quotation 02:

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

***“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, In ***“This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,*** and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

-----

Quotation 03:

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.

“This is what you must search for.

“My love you.

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.**

**“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.**

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True**

Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure.

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

**Also See** “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, **Plus Reviews And Comments, As** “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of** “[Spiritual Books](#)” **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And



Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The “Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 80”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Mr. Paul Sturgis and His Wife Joan, and to Mr. Pierce Pelouze and His Wife Dolores, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of December, 2005, And Sent At The End of December 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Do We Have  
“The Faith of Jesus” (A.S.)  
Or Just  
“Faith In Jesus” (A.S.)*

And Now

*"Do We Have  
"The Faith of Bawa" (Ral.)  
Or Just  
"Faith In Bawa" (Ral.)*

And Next

*"Do We Have  
"The Faith of God"  
Or Just  
"Faith In God"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You One*", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On April 7th, 2007, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Who Are You?*

*Who Is God?*

*And Who Is True Man?*

*And What Is [The Relationship Between You?](#)*

*For In Truth,*

*You Are “[The Seed of God](#)”*

*Buried Within “[The Creation of God](#)”*

*And As Such*

*You Are “[God Happening](#)”,*

*And God Is*

*The “[Seed Of True Man](#)”*

*Hidden Within “[The Tree of God](#)”,*

And As Such  
God Is "True Man Happening",  
Within "God Happening",

As Now  
"The Understanding" of God  
Within "God Happening",  
Within "God Within You",

And True Man  
Is "The Seed of God's Story"  
Within "The Fruit of God"

And As Such  
True Man Is  
"The Story Of God Happening",  
Again  
Within "True Man Happening",  
Within "God Happening",

That Is,

As Again "The Story"  
Of "The Oneness" Of "God And True Man",  
But This Time In The End,  
With "No Child Left Behind".

And As Such  
Your Relationship Is "Oneness With",  
Not "Separation From" As Is "Your Current Life".  
If You Like,

For The Choice is Yours,  
Not God's,

The Choice  
To Let God Use Up Your Life In This Way,  
Or Not",

To Tell  
And Bring To Completion  
"His Story"

-----

Also See "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And  
"Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter  
74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And  
Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter  
69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And  
"Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter  
64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And  
"Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter  
59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And

[“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Comments Added To [“This Post”](#):**

-----



## Post:

Wisdom Point 118: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.”*

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That

Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.

“Learn only that which can never be erased.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn **only** that which **can never be erased**”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do **not bother** to learn **anything** that **can be** erased (in Your Grave).

“That **“Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”**”.

“You write, **but** a second later, **it disappears**, and **there is** no way of **knowing** what **was** written.

“You **will never** be able **to benefit** from **“That Kind of Learning”**, and **neither** will **anyone** else.

“**Think**” about **“This”**”.

“What **you learn** must be **firmly established** and **printed** in a way **that** will **stick**.”

“**Only if you stay** with **“The (One True) Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With **You**) **will you be able** to do **“This”**”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth**, That Is, **“This Divine**

Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-06-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 33”\]\(#\)\)](#)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy  
of “Another Recent Posting”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comment”  
(See “Wisdom Point 118”  
For “Daily Facebook Comment 342”)  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access  
“A Complete Copy”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comment 342”  
Click Here On “A Download”  
And Then  
Click There On “For 09-06-15”  
Under “Page 33”.**

**Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of**

## **"Daily Facebook Comment 342"**

**Is Now**

**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 6th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Another Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (See “Wisdom Point 117” For “Daily Facebook Comment 341”) Provided For “This Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,**

That Is,  
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,  
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,  
Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.  
Sent On: September 6th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “**Another Recent Postings**” To “**The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (See “**Wisdom Point 117**” For “**Daily Facebook Comment 341**”) Provided For “**This Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” (Currently Available) And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “**A Complete Copy**” of “**Daily Facebook Comment 341**” Please Click Here On “**A Download**” And Then Click There On “**For 09-05-15**” Under “**Page 33**”. Also Note That An On-line Version

of "Daily Facebook Comment 341" Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of "These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download" And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

-----  
"Daily Facebook Comments"  
For 09-05-15

Go To "The List"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)  
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)  
of ["The Most Recent"](#)  
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

Go To  
“*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
[“Facebook Group”](#)  
And Now  
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To  
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*  
[“Facebook Group”](#)”

Go To  
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*”  
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To  
“*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”

**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***

**“Facebook Group”**



-----

## **"Daily Facebook Comment 341"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-05-15"  
Under "Page 33")**

### **Post:**

**Wisdom Point 117: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As  
Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.*”**

***“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.*”**

***“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*”**

***“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*”**

***“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*”**

***“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*”**

***“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*”**

***“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*”**

***“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*”**

***This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*”**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”**,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“Just as **everything born** in the world **must die**, And just as **everything** that appeared **must** disappear — if one **is truly** in prayer, **everything** that **has Now manifested** within you **must die** in **that** prayer.”*

*“That is **true prayer**.”*

*“When you **pray to God**, when you **worship God**, everything **that has Now appeared** within you **must** die.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “**Everything that has Now appeared within you**”, **All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See** On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, **must die**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “**This Way**”, That Is, In “**This True State**” of Prayer,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly  
Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.

-----

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“If you try, everything you strive for will come close to you, and you will reap the benefit.***

***“May God give you that help, that grace, that wisdom, and His qualities.***

***“May He do what is good.***

***“If you believe in Him, He will never let go of you.***

***“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.***

***“If you call Him, He will call you.***

***“If you love Him, He will love you.***

***“If you search for Him, He will search for you.***

***“Know “This”.***

***“Amin. Amin.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 36.

And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insān Kāmil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

***“They have come to tell mankind,***

*“God is everywhere.  
Look and you will see Him.*

*He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.*

*His sounds can be heard.*

*Listen.*

*He is there, existing as a mystery.  
Understand that mystery.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

*(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This” Is  
Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge  
(‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “**One With**” God, That Is, **As Now** “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To God, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To ***“Your True Wisdom”***, Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Consciousness of God”***, And To ***“Your True Prayer”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Conversation With God”***, And To ***“Your Soul”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Presence of God”***, and to ***“Your True Everything”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Creation of God”***, All of Which In Truth is Now ***“The Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”*** Is Now Exclusively ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, and that is for sure.

-----

As Now ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** ***"The Understanding"*** of It:

***"Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger."***

**“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.**

**“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.**

**“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.**

**“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 83.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As



Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth

Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now)***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).***

**“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).**

**“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.**

**“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”).**

**“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.**

**“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

**“They” are “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

*“The **“Understanding”**  
of **“God Happening”**  
Within **“God Within You”**,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Point Where God and Man Meet”**, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.**

***“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not?  
“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As  
Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be  
“The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built  
as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan,  
our exalted Lord who is God.***

***“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.***

***“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of “Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.***

***“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”), must wear “(God’s) Clothing” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”), As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “His True Honor”.***

***“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.***

***“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.***

***“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.***

***“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.***

***“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.***

***“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.***



**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmin.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule “God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “**

**“There is no God.”**

**“As a result, destruction is drawing near.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom””.**

**“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.**

**“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.**

**“He is “The Watcher””.**

**“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.**

**“He is “The Trustee””.**

**“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.**

**“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.**

**“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.***

***“Please “Think” about “This”.***

***“Amen.***

***“May God” give you “His Grace”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then,

And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

And **“As Such”** In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now You**, And Is **Now All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And That **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, **Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer”** To God, And **Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection”** To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives**



Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, First As Now "Your Divine Feet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now "Your Divine Heart", if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "As Such" In Truth "Your Only True Prayer" To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth "Your Only True Connection" To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is**

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 215.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.

“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” **will be “Yours”**.

**“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.”**

**“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.”**

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.”**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
334.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.



“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion”

**and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 468.

-----

That is, **As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

***“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses””***

***“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””***

***“They” will be “United””***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Peace” of God **Now Living In** “The World”  
**With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is,  
**Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.**

**“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.**

**“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.**

**“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His**

Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

*"Each of "The 43,242 Breaths" You take in a day moves through "Your Body" in the same way That "Your True Life", That "Your Soul Life" Currently moves through "Your Body", With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.**

-----

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”*

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - Plus **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “İmān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

***“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.”***

***“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know* (Become) *what “Joy and Goodness” are.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know* (Become) *what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying***

***“Al-hamdu lillah”***

***(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,***

***And***

***“Tawakkul Allah”***

***(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),***

***Before***



**“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a  
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**  
**Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**  
**“The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”***

**Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Breath”** is doing **“Your Dhikr”**, which is **“Your Connection”** between **“You and God”**.

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

***“That is “Your Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**

**“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.**

**“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.**

**“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.**

**“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.**

**“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.**



***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,”*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.”*

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Please See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Example](#)" of "[The Right Path](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Siratal mustaqueem](#)" of God" Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Truth](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See "[Chapter 09](#)" In "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)")

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path””.*

*“Understand and establish “That State””.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*



***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You,**

That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You**, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For



Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh”*** For ***“Your Life”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Connection”*** Between ***“God”*** And ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, ***If You Now Truly***

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** *“The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
**Within** *God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.



*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**



*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Added To “[This Post](#)”:**

### **Quotation 01:**

***“Once you [find peace](#) within [yourself](#), you can [find peace](#) in [the world](#).*”**

***“If you [have equality](#) within [yourself](#), you will [see equality](#) in [all lives](#).*”**

***“If you [have purity](#) in [yourself](#), you will [see purity](#) in [all lives](#).*”**

***“If you [have love](#) in [yourself](#), you will [see love](#) in [all lives](#).*”**

***“Whatever is in [your heart](#) is what [you will see](#) in [the faces](#) of [others](#).*”**

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

-----

### Quotation 02:

*“Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer, everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.*

*“That is true prayer.*

*“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**



From The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 70.

-----

### Quotation 03:

“If you try, everything you strive for will come close to you, and you will reap the benefit.

“May God give you that help, that grace, that wisdom, and His qualities.

“May He do what is good.

“If you believe in Him, He will never let go of you.

“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.

“If you call Him, He will call you.

“If you love Him, He will love you.

“If you search for Him, He will search for you.

“Know “This”.

***“Amin. Amin.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 36.

And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>

-----

#### **Quotation 04:**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insän Kämil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

*“They have come to tell mankind,*

*“God is everywhere.  
Look and you will see Him.*

*He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.*

*His sounds can be heard.*

*Listen.  
He is there, existing as a mystery.  
Understand that mystery.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This” Is  
Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge  
(‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The [“Text Only Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) for our age, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Rick Hacket], and to His Wife, And Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Qadir BeeBee Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written

During The Month of December, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Well As, In "The Closing Comments"

- a. A Note To "Abdul Hadi" (may God be pleased with Him)
- b. A Note To "Baji at the Farm" (may God be pleased with Her)
- c. A Note To "Secretary" (may God be pleased with Her)

All Called

*"Knowing The Only True Solution To The Middle East,  
& To Each of Us"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On August 5th, 2008, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Rumi Smith](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God"](#) for ["Your Age"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Understand*

*What "[The Satan](#)" Gave You,  
And What Bawa Is "[Just Waiting](#)" To Give You,*

*As Well As*

*What "[God](#)" Gave You,  
And What "[Your Parents](#)" Gave You,  
Before  
You Set Out [On Your Journey](#),*

*Because*

*It Is Your "[Faith In God](#)",  
Not Your Effort [For Effort's Sake](#),  
Or Your "[Faith In Your Effort](#)",  
That Will [Truly Determine](#)*

*The Measure  
Of Your Success  
On The Path To God*

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter  
42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And  
["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter  
31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And  
["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter  
26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And

[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

**“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See **“A List”** of Other **“Spiritual Chats”** With My Children, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See **“A List”** And **“A Link”** To 443 On-line **“Spiritual Chats”** With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, From **“Spiritual Chat 01”** To **“Spiritual Chat 443”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **Comments Added To “This Post”:**

Wisdom Points 117: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

**“Once you *find peace* within *yourself*, you can *find peace* in *the world*.**

**“If you *have equality* within *yourself*, you will *see equality* in *all lives*.**

**“If you *have purity* in *yourself*, you will *see purity* in *all lives*.**

**“If you *have love* in *yourself*, you will *see love* in *all lives*.**

**“Whatever is in *your heart* is what *you will see* in *the faces* of *others*.**

**“When *you look* at them, *you will see* only *your own* reflection.**

**“Whatever *fault you see* in them *really lies* within you.**

**“When *you look* at others, *you only see* your own reflection, *not what* is *truly* there.**

**“So *correct* yourself, *and then* you will *see all lives* as one.**

**This *is what* Jesus (A.S.), *Moses* (A.S.), and *Muhammad* (Sal.) *told* us.**

**(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth How You *Correct Yourself*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, *Is By You***



Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 341”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 341” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On “[A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There](#) On “[For 09-05-15](#)” Under “[Page 33](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Previous Posts:**

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)"**,

**Wisdom Points 115: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:**

***"Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.***

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 83.

-----

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 339**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 339**” Is In Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32”**”)

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

**Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, *Both* “Your Life” Within “His Life”, *And Now*

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For  
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

**A Partial Copy  
of “Another Recent Posting”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comment”  
(See “Wisdom Point 117”  
For “Daily Facebook Comment 341”)  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.***

To Access  
[“A Complete Copy”](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 341"  
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then  
Click [There](#) On [“For 09-03-15”](#)  
Under [“Page 33”](#).

Also Note That  
[An On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 341"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of  
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
[“One”](#)). Amen.

**End of Page**

September 5th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 339” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 340” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**



If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 4th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 339**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 340**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 339"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 09-04-15”](#) Under [“Page 32”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 339"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 09-04-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 340 Follows Comment 339

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 339”**

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 09-04-15”  
Under “Page 32”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 115: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.*

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 83.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To God, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To ***“Your True Wisdom”***, Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Consciousness of God”***, And To ***“Your True Prayer”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Conversation With God”***, And To ***“Your Soul”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Presence of God”***, and to ***“Your True Everything”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Creation of God”***, All of Which In Truth is Now ***“The Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”*** Is Now Exclusively ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now**

**“The “Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within “God Within You”,**  
**if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”)).

“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”)).

“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”).

“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”)).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”).

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”).

“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.

“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.

“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.**

**“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.**

**“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.**

**“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.**

**“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage”, page 11.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.*

*“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.*

*“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of “Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.*

*“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”), must wear “(God’s Clothing)” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”), As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “(His True) Honor”.*



**“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

**“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”**. Āmin.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 137.

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

***“There is no God.”***

***“As a result, destruction is drawing near.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”.***

***“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner”.***

***“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty”.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.***

***“He is “The Watcher””.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

# For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.**

**“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.**

**“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.**

**“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.**

**“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.**

**“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.**

**“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.**

**“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.**

**“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will**

*also “Become Exalted”.*

*“**Please** “Think” **about** “This”.*

*“**Amen**.”*

*“May God” **give you** “His Grace”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Relationship” **to God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Wealth” **That You Can Now Receive From** “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Relationship” **to God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth** “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On**

**“The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then,**

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of**

God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication*, “*Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom*”, page 215.

-----

That Is, As Now “*The Most Essential Thing*” of God For “*Your Soul*”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*”  
and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.***

***“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.***

***“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.***

***“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.***

***“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.***

***“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 334.

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine**  
**Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*** That  
Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**  
**Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***  
***Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child*”,** Now For Our Age, And  
“***Not Just A Foolish Child*”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***  
***Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **Red Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page  
468.

-----

That is, **As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last**  
**Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your**

Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’”

**“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.**

**“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.**

**“Islām is exactly like “This”.**

**“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.**

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”**

**“They” will be “United”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.*

*“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.*

*“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW*

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)

*and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.*

*“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

*(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The*



Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through  
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul  
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath  
bowing in reverence before God.”**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace”  
becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One”.”**

**“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human  
Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can  
touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our  
Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The  
Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this**

world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), *and* **“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**.

*“We must endeavor to attain **“The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”***.

*“It is **an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”***.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and**

determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping” “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying



“Al-hamdu lillah”  
(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,

**And**

“Tawakkul Allah”  
(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),

**Before**

“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.**

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”**  
**with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

**“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.**

**“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.**

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**



“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

# For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My children, **if you** want to **reach God** you need **to learn** “The Truth”, **you need** “The Truth”,*

*“You **came here** to learn “This Truth” **so that you can** reach **God**.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there **should be** no doubt **or difference of opinion** about “That Point”.*

*“What **he says** is right, **whatever** he says **is right**:*

*“Be **very determined** about “The Truth” **of** “That Point”.*

*“If **you develop** a **different idea** about it, **you have lost** “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “**The 18,000 Universes**”,*

*Within “**The Re-opened World of Souls**”.*

*Within “**The Opened Kingdom of God**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Present**” In “**The Beginning**” of “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “**The Understanding**” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “**The End**” There Is “**No Child**” Left Behind, So That In “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And  
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom  
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.**



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”*

*“This is Now The Word of God **For** “Your Life”*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Lone Treasure*” of God, *Within God Within You*, For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God Within You, *That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*” Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, *From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To*

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To **“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”**, That Is, To **“Be Alone”** (Only God Is There), And To **“He Hungry”** (As Now **“The Hunger”** of **“Your Soul”** For God, And For God Alone), And To **“Be Awake”** (As Now **“The Six Wisdoms”** of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As **“One With”** God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So You Can Truly**

**“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.**

**“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.**

**“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.**

**“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly***

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, ***If You Now Truly***

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what is called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now  
“The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now  
Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall  
Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West”  
And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One”  
Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is,  
As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That  
Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With  
God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of  
All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,  
Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My  
Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

***Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān,***



***absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

***“Who can feed your desire for God.***

***“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.***

***“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.***

***“There is no day, no night.***

***“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.***

***“Then you will become a true human being Too***

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)  
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,  
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

### **For In Truth**

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

*“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.*



“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

### For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

### For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

### For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

### For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising*

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

### **Quotation 01:**

*“Hatred [cannot](#) be overcome [by](#) hatred, [nor](#) anger [by](#) anger.*

*“Anger [is](#) fire, and God created [the jinns](#) and [their leader](#), satan, [out of that fire](#).*

*“Because of [his hatred](#) and anger, [satan](#) was hurled [from heaven](#) into [this world](#) of hell.*

*“Anyone [who has](#) that anger [in him](#) is [a satan](#).*

*“If we [are angry](#), we will [see anger](#) in others, [but](#) if we [overcome](#) satan’s anger [in ourselves](#), we will [not see it](#) in [anyone](#) else.*

**(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth How You Overcome [Satan’s Anger](#) In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, [Is By You](#) Now Truly [Joining In Partnership](#) With [Our](#)**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 83.

-----

Quotation 02:

**“The Wars” during “The Time” of “The Rasülullāh (Sal.)” were fought so that truth would be accepted, but the wars we are engaged in today are being fought for the sake of conquering nations, And capturing countries, and killing and vanquishing others.**

**“This” is not “The Kind of War” that “True Islām” wages.**

**“Each of Us” must remember “This”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Display Such Hostility.”**

**“Sabūr”, inner patience, and “Compassion” are “Appropriate” for “Us”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Harbor Hatred”.**

**“Shukūr”, contentment, is “Appropriate” for “Us” at all “Times”, in all “Circumstances”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Be Angry”, because “Anger” belongs to “Satan”.**

**“Only “Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh”, absolute trust in “God”, is appropriate for “Islām”.**



***“We Must Give” all praise to “Allāh” for “The Food” that “We Eat” during each “Waq̣t” (during Each Time of “The 5 Times” of “Each Day”: Before Sunrise To Noon, To Mid Day, To Sunset, To Mid Evening, To Evening)***

***“We must say, “Al-hamdu lillāh” and “Praise God” for “Everything” we receive in “Our Lives”, whether it be “A Great Feast” or “A Glass of Water”, whether it be “Immense Wealth” or “Dire Poverty”.***

***“To Praise Allāh” at each moment, “No Matter” what happens, is “Islām”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, pages 82-83.

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.**

**“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.**

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True**

Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

-----

**Also See** “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, **Plus Reviews And Comments, As** “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, **if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of** “[Spiritual Books](#)” **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, **if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See** “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, **if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See** [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), **Called** “*The Father’s Prayer*” **of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), **Called** “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” **of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) **of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Called** “*Invocation To The Guru*”, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) **of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Called** “*Invocation To God*”, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), **Called** “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” **Or** “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, **if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The “Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 78”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Mr. Irvin J. Borowsky, Founder and Chairman of the "American Interfaith Institute Inc. 1982", the "National Liberty Museum 2000", and the "Tent of Abraham 2002", Written During The Month of November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"God Has No Wrath or Anger, But You Do"*

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>



And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On August 6th, 2008, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Rumi Smith](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God"](#) for ["Your Age"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Understanding"*  
*["The Journey"](#) of ["Your Mind"](#),*  
*Which Is*  
*["From"](#) Ruling Over ["you"](#),*

*To [Being](#)*  
*Ruled Over [By](#) ["You"](#).*

*That Is,*  
*["From"](#) Ruling Over ["you"](#)*  
*as Now your ["lower self"](#),*

**"From" Ruling Over "you"**  
as Now your "separation from",

**"From" Ruling Over "you"**  
as Now your "**9 Openings**"  
of "Your Elemental Body",

**"From" Ruling Over "you"**  
as Now Jesus (A.S.) Nailed on His Cross  
With "5 nails",  
With the "5 nails" of "your 5 desires".

In Order To  
Continue living a life of "separation and differences"  
As "a person"  
on the illusory "outside" of yourself,  
And Sin,

In Order To  
Continue living a selfish life  
of "I and you",  
of "mine & yours",  
and of "arrogance".

**"To" Being**  
**Ruled Over**

By "You".

That Is,  
"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Your "Higher Self",

"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Your "Oneness With",

"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Jesus (A.S.)  
Liberated From His Cross,  
Joined As "One With" Your Awakened Wisdom,  
In Search of the Light of Your Wisdom,

Now As  
the "Presence of God",  
as the "Word of God" made flesh,  
For your age and for all life.

And As Such,  
If You Like,  
With You Now  
As  
The Judgment and Salvation  
for all of the  
Creation of God,

Within God within you,  
And for a little while more  
on the "outside" of you,  
With you Now  
As  
the Judgment and Salvation  
For all of  
your brothers and sisters,  
As this child  
has Now learned to do. Amen. Ok?

-----

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 77](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 75](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 73](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
72](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 71](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 70](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 69](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 68](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
67](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 66](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 65](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 64](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 63](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
62](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 61](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 60](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 59](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 58](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
57](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 55](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 53](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
51](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And  
"[Spiritual Letter 48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)

[46](#)” And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

Wisdom Points 115: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**Quotation 01:**

**“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.**

**“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.**

**“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.**

**“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.**

**“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All**



Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 83.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 339”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 339](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32](#)”

-----

PART “A” --- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

September 5th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 339” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 340” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 5th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “B” ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part B”** of ***“Another 2 Recent Postings”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The 2 Wisdom Comments”*** (***“Daily Facebook Comment 339”*** [Part **“A”**] And ***“Daily Facebook Comment 340”*** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For ***“These Postings”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See *“The List”*** of All AVAILABLE Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 340” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 340” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 09-04-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 340"**

(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-04-15"  
Under "Page 32")

**Post:**

Wisdom Point 116: - Starting To Live As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“**The Wars**” during “**The Time**” of “**The Rasūlullāh (Sal.)**” were fought so that truth would be accepted, but the wars we are engaged in today are being fought for the sake of conquering nations, And capturing countries, and killing and vanquishing others.*

*“**This**” is not “**The Kind of War**” that “**True Islām**” wages.*

*“**Each of Us**” must remember “**This**”.*

*“**We Must Realize**” that it is “**Not Right**” for us to “**Display Such Hostility**.”*

*“**Sabūr**”, inner patience, and “**Compassion**” are “**Appropriate**” for “**Us**”.*

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Harbor Hatred”.**

**“Shukür”, contentment, is “Appropriate” for “Us” at all “Times”, in all “Circumstances”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Be Angry”, because “Anger” belongs to “Satan”.**

**“Only “Tawakkulun ‘alAlläh”, absolute trust in “God”, is appropriate for “Islām”.**

**“We Must Give” all praise to “Alläh” for “The Food” that “We Eat” during each “Waq̤t” (during Each Time of “The 5 Times” of “Each Day”: Before Sunrise To Noon, To Mid Day, To Sunset, To Mid Evening, To Evening)**

**“We must say, “Al-hamdu lilläh” and “Praise God” for “Everything” we receive in “Our Lives”, whether it be “A Great Feast” or “A Glass of Water”, whether it be “Immense Wealth” or “Dire Poverty”.**

**“To Praise Alläh” at each moment, “No Matter” what happens, is “Islām”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, pages 82-83.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “**The Grace**” And “**The Wisdom**” And “**The Divine Knowledge (ilm)**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To God, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only True Connection”*** To ***“Your True Wisdom”***, Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Consciousness of God”***, And To ***“Your True Prayer”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Conversation With God”***, And To ***“Your Soul”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Presence of God”***, and to ***“Your True Everything”*** Which In Truth Is Now ***“Your Divine Creation of God”***, All of Which In Truth is Now ***“The Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This Most Essential Thing”*** In ***“Your Life”*** Is Now Exclusively ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūlullāh (Sal.), placed “The Qur’ān” in the hands of “His Followers” and “Said”,**

**“In order to understand “This”,  
go even unto China  
to learn “Divine Knowledge”, ‘ilm.”**

***“Within one word in “The Qur’ān”, there are “Thousands of Meanings”.”***

***“Do not “Hold On To” just “One Meaning”.”***

***“Look “Within” and there will be “Another Meaning”.”***

***“Within “That” is “Another Meaning”.”***

***“And Within “That” is still “Another Meaning”.”***

***“As you uncover “Meaning After Meaning”, you will “See Allāh” at “The Very End”.”***

***“When you “Go Beyond” all “The Messengers”, rasūls, and look “Within”, you will find “Allāh”.”***

***“The Angels” are also “There”.”***

***“Go beyond “Them” and look,***

***“Go beyond “Everything” and look, and “Then” you will “See Heaven”.”***

***“Go beyond “Heaven”, and “Allāh” is “There”.”***

(“Go beyond “ALLAH”, and “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.

“Do not pray “For Heaven”.

“Go beyond “And Look”.

“Allāh” will be there, (AND “WITHIN THAT”, “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publications**, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”, page 23.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“My Son, You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

That Is,  
As Now ***“Jesus”*** (A.S.)  
On ***“His Cross”*** (Your Mind)  
With ***“His Nails”*** (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## **And Instead**

(Bawa. **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without

**Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is,**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”,  
pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Paradise is within!”**

**“Heaven and Hell” are both “Here” in “The (Inner) Heart”.**

**“It is within us that “The Kingdom of God” exists, and within us we also “Have Hell””.**

**“It is within us that “We Have” the snakes, the scorpions, the poisonous beasts, and the demons which “Are Going” to torture us (in “The Grave”).**

**“And it is within us that we will find “The Kingdom of God”, and “The Paradise” in which we can relish “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Honey and Milk and Fruit””.**

**“It is “Here” that we will find “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Love” and “The Honey of Grace””.**

***“It is “Here” within “The Heart” that “Paradise”, or “Firdaus”, exists.***

***“Everything” is “Here” within us.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 349.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Know the qualities in each one’s heart and “Then” serve “Him”.”***

***“But first, “Try To Know” (Become) “Your Own Heart”.”***

***“Only “Then” can “You Understand” the hearts of “Others”.”***

***“If you have “That Understanding”, then “Whatever Words” you speak and “Whatever Duty” you perform will be “True Duty”, In***

**Truth** “God’s Everlasting Duty”.

**“If you are in “That State”, then “The Love” you give “To Each One” will be “God’s Complete Love”**.

**“In “Every Situation”, perform “Your Duty” with “This Understanding”**.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publications, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 22.**

-----

## **And In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Please “Reflect”**.

**“Do not “Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”**.

**“There is “No Strength” in “That”**.

***“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You” .***

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.***

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)***

***“You should say,***

***"These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?"***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way” .***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations” .***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You” .***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,**

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,  
Which Is Now,**

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**Like “This”**

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***



(Bawa. That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

That Is,  
As Now ***“Jesus”*** (A.S.)  
On ***“His Cross”*** (Your Mind)  
With ***“His Nails”*** (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## **And Instead**

(Bawa. **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** **With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without

**Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is,**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Please Reflect”.**

**“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”**

**“There is “No Strength” in “That”.”**

**“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.”**

**“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.**

**“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)**

**“You should say,**

***“These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?”***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way”.”***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,**

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,  
Which Is Now,**

**“You And God”**  
**As Now “Your Soul”**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Like “This”**

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,****

**That Is,**  
**As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)**  
**On “His Cross” (Your Mind)**  
**With “His Nails” (Your Desires),**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen)**

**And Instead**

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now



Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.*

*“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Partnership” With God, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **As Now** “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**And** “As Such” **In Truth** “Your Only True Prayer” **To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth** “Your Only True

Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

## And In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.*

*“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.*

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself”  
And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The***

World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only** “That” Is **“Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only** “That” Is **“Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, **Falsely Calling It** “Your True

**Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding” of God*  
*Within “God Happening”*  
*Within “God Within You”*,  
if *you* like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God*

*“How Not To Be There,*

As **“Separate From”** God **Within** You,

So God **Can Be** There,  
As Now **“One With”** You **Within** Him,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“There is only “One God”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **“There is only “One God”**, That Is, **“There Is Nothing  
“Other Than God”**, That Is, **In Truth “Only God Exists”**, if **you** like,  
That Is, **If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own  
Ending” In God**, and that is for sure. Amen.)

**“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our  
Father”**.

**“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As  
Such)**.

**“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.**

**“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).**

(Bawa. That is, **“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now**

**“The Understanding” of God  
Within “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”),**

**we will become “Those” who can (“Truly) Serve Others” and help**

**“End The World's” disease and mental illness.**

**“We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That is, You Will Have Become “God's Family” of Those Who Have Now Truly Learned From God**

**“How Not To Be There,  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There,  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom**

***“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,  
page 30.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

**“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.**

**“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.**

**“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.**

**“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.**

**(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And In Truth**

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Islām” does not “Destroy”.**

**“Christianity” does not “Destroy”.**

**“Hinduism” does not “Destroy”.**

**(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Man” has “Changed”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.**

**“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.**

**“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.**

**(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That**

Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 64.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha  
Virudcham” (Tamil) **And** “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God  
**For “Your Soul”**, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving  
speeches about peace.*

*“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is  
“No End” to “This Talk””.*

*“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has  
“Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within  
Himself””.*

*“There is no use in making speeches.*

***“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State” .***

***“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This” .***

***“Every Man” should think about “This” .***

***“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart” .***

***“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart” .***

**“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 13.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*



That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

**“God has said,**

***“If you stay inside this house  
and look very deeply,  
you can know (Become) My secrets,  
My ninety-nine actions,  
My three thousand gracious qualities,  
and all My limitless wonders.***

***You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,  
and the way that I create, sustain,  
and protect everything.***

***You can know (Become) what is right  
and what is wrong.  
You can know (Become) everything.”***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65**

-----

**That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The  
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The  
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That  
Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
06. As Now *“One”*

-----

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.**

**“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.**

**“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.**

**“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.**

**“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.**

**“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), page 151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.”*

*“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”*

*“Animals have more gratitude toward God.”*

*“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.”*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/



Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.*

*“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”*

*“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”*

***“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.”***

***“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.”***

***“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?”***

***“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.”***

***“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.”***

***“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”), Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

**“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

**“Truth” never “Changes”.**

**“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

**“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.**

**“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.**

**“We have to understand “This Point”**

**“The things” that change are not our real life.**

**“Within us there is another body, another beauty.**

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

***“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.”***

***“This is “The Meaning of Life”.”***

***“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson””***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).***

***(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist””***

As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God,” Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm’ (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## And In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.



***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.”***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World”***

**As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## **And In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.***

***“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.***

***“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.***

***“That actually is “Light”,***

***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”,***

Or Now

“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And In Truth**

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,***

***“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.***

***“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;***

***“I utter each word without any doubt.***

***“That is its taste.***

***“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.***

***“There is no other way to find God.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, And ***Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“*The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*”

For In Truth

“*Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*”

“*You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*”

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish *“This”*, By You Truly Learning How Not Do *“This”*, From *“The One”* of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do *“This”*, While Bawa Was Still Living In *“The World”* With You, So God, And God Alone Does *“This”* From Within God Within You, *“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”*, For Then In Truth Only God Is *“There”* In Everything That Is Done, Not *“You and God”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now *“The Work”* of *“An Insān Kāmil”*, That Is, of *“A True Human Being”* For *“Your Soul”*, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.*

*“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”*

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

**That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,**

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;***



the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within the self will be **cut off**;  
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.

**“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

**“Cut away *all the* four hundred trillion, *ten thousand* evil qualities that come to *destroy* Your *good* qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of *Deen*.**

**“Make The *Deen* the *complete*, never ending *wealth* of grace in Your *qalbs*. That Is, of those *who are* on *the path* known as *the light* of *imān*, of faith, *certitude*, and determination *In God*, And *In God* Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them *the way* and *give them* God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that

is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of



“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämîl”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

**For In Truth**

*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The



Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly  
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*  
*conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*  
*compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.*

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

**And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

**So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

For Example,



As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### For Example

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For



“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As  
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives  
*with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other*  
*lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”  
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of  
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now  
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The  
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As  
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*



***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“The Wars” during “The Time” of “The Rasûlullâh (Sal.)” were fought so that truth would be accepted, but the wars we are engaged in today are being fought for the sake of conquering nations, And capturing countries, and killing and vanquishing others.*

*“This” is not “The Kind of War” that “True Islâm” wages.*

**“Each of Us” must remember “This”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Display Such Hostility.”**

**“Sabūr”, inner patience, and “Compassion” are “Appropriate” for “Us”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Harbor Hatred”.**

**“Shukūr”, contentment, is “Appropriate” for “Us” at all “Times”, in all “Circumstances”.**

**“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Be Angry”, because “Anger” belongs to “Satan”.**

**“Only “Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh”, absolute trust in “God”, is appropriate for “Islām”.**

**“We Must Give” all praise to “Allāh” for “The Food” that “We Eat” during each “Waq̤t” (during Each Time of “The 5 Times” of “Each Day”: Before Sunrise To Noon, To Mid Day, To Sunset, To Mid Evening, To Evening)**

**“We must say, “Al-hamdu lillāh” and “Praise God” for “Everything” we receive in “Our Lives”, whether it be “A Great Feast” or “A Glass**

*of Water”, whether it be “Immense Wealth” or “Dire Poverty”.*

*“To Praise Allāh” at each moment, “No Matter” what happens, is “Islām”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, pages 82-83.

-----

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An](#)



Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The “Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 78”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Mr. Irvin J. Borowsky, Founder and Chairman of the "American Interfaith Institute Inc. 1982", the "National Liberty Museum 2000", and the "Tent of Abraham 2002", Written During The Month of November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"God Has No Wrath or Anger, But You Do"*

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On August 6th, 2008, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Rumi Smith](#)], [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Understanding”  
“[The Journey](#)” of “[Your Mind](#)”,  
Which Is  
“[From](#)” Ruling Over “[you](#)”,*

*To [Being](#)  
Ruled Over [By](#) “You”.*

*That Is,  
“[From](#)” Ruling Over “[you](#)”  
as Now your “[lower self](#)”,  
“[From](#)” Ruling Over “[you](#)”*

*as Now your "separation from",*

*"From" Ruling Over "you"*

*as Now your "9 Openings"*

*of "Your Elemental Body",*

*"From" Ruling Over "you"*

*as Now Jesus (A.S.) Nailed on His Cross*

*With "5 nails",*

*With the "5 nails" of "your 5 desires".*

*In Order To*

*Continue living a life of "separation and differences"*

*As "a person"*

*on the illusory "outside" of yourself,*

*And Sin,*

*In Order To*

*Continue living a selfish life*

*of "I and you",*

*of "mine & yours",*

*and of "arrogance".*

*"To" Being*

*Ruled Over*

*By "You".*

That Is,  
"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Your "Higher Self",  
  
"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Your "Oneness With",  
  
"To" Being Ruled Over by "You"  
Now as Jesus (A.S.)  
Liberated From His Cross,  
Joined As "One With" Your Awakened Wisdom,  
In Search of the Light of Your Wisdom,

Now As  
the "Presence of God",  
as the "Word of God" made flesh,  
For your age and for all life.

And As Such,  
If You Like,  
With You Now  
As  
The Judgment and Salvation  
for all of the  
Creation of God,  
Within God within you,

And for *a little while* more  
on the "*outside*" of you,  
With *you* Now  
As  
the *Judgment* and *Salvation*  
For *all* of  
your *brothers* and *sisters*,

As *this* child  
has Now *learned* to do. Amen. Ok?

-----

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 77](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 75](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 73](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
72](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 71](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 70](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 69](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 68](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
67](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 66](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 65](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 64](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 63](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
62](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 61](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 60](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 59](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 58](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
57](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 55](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 53](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
51](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And  
"[Spiritual Letter 48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter  
46](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)

[41](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[362](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

Wisdom Point 116: - [Starting To Live As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Wars” during “The Time” of “The Rasûlullâh (Sal.)” were fought so that truth would be accepted, but the wars we are engaged in today are being fought for the sake of conquering nations, And capturing countries, and killing and vanquishing others.*

*“This” is not “The Kind of War” that “True Islâm” wages.*

*“Each of Us” must remember “This”.*

*“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Display Such Hostility.”*

“Sabūr”, inner patience, and “Compassion” are “Appropriate” for “Us”.

“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Harbor Hatred”.

“Shukūr”, contentment, is “Appropriate” for “Us” at all “Times”, in all “Circumstances”.

“We Must Realize” that it is “Not Right” for us to “Be Angry”, because “Anger” belongs to “Satan”.

“Only” “Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh”, absolute trust in “God”, is appropriate for “Islām”.

“We Must Give” all praise to “Allāh” for “The Food” that “We Eat” during each “Waq̤t” (during Each Time of “The 5 Times” of “Each Day”: Before Sunrise To Noon, To Mid Day, To Sunset, To Mid Evening, To Evening)

“We must say, “Al-hamdu lillāh” and “Praise God” for “Everything” we receive in “Our Lives”, whether it be “A Great Feast” or “A Glass of Water”, whether it be “Immense Wealth” or “Dire Poverty”.

“To Praise Allāh” at each moment, “No Matter” what happens, is “Islām”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,** pages 82-83.

-----

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 340”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 340](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32”](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared](#)

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part B"**  
**of "Another 2 Recent Postings"**  
**To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem**  
**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"**  
**Facebook Group**

**And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 339" [Part "A"]**  
**And "Daily Facebook Comment 340" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "These Postings"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**



***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**Available**  
**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 340”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 09-04-15”**  
**Under “Page 32”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 340”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please [Click Here On “A Download”](#) And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 4th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 337” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 338” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 4th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 337**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 338**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 337"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 09-03-15”](#) Under [“Page 32”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 337"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 09-03-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 338 Follows Comment 337

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 337”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 09-03-15”  
Under “Page 32”)

**Post:**

Wisdom Points 113: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh



**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).**

**“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).**

**“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.**

**“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”).**

**“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.**

**“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

***“They” are “God”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” And That “Wisdom” And That “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, ***And Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And Is **Now All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

That Is As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:

Quotation 01:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*



***“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not?  
“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.***

***“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As  
Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.***

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be  
“The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built  
as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From **The Publication**, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.**

-----

**Quotation 02:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan,  
our exalted Lord who is God.***

**“No one else *has to explain* this to you, *no one needs* to talk about it *or think about it*, each person *has to do* his own work.**

**“A person *with wisdom* wears (*God’s*) clothes *to protect* his modesty, *but someone* who is insane *takes off* his *clothes* (of *“Nearness To God”*) *because* he does not *know* any *better*.**

**“But a person *of wisdom* with a sense (*of God*), *of* (*“God’s Honor”*), *must wear* “(*God’s*) *Clothing*” *to safeguard* his (*“Nearness To God”*), *As Now* “*His (True) Modesty*” and “(*His True*) *Honor*”.**

**“*Praying*” to Allah is “*The Thing*” you have “*To Earn*” for “*Your Own State*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“*No One Else*” can advise you about “*This*”.**

**“*These*” are the rules “*Laid Down*” by God.**

**“*Each of You*” must do “*This*” yourself, *be able* “*To Answer*” the questions “*You Will Be Asked*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“*If You*” take this on for “*Someone Else*”, that is “*Satan’s Undertaking*”.**

**“*Each of You*” must be prepared “*To Answer*” the questions “*You Will Be Asked*” in “*The Grave*”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.**

**“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.**

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

***“There is no God.”***

**“As a result, destruction is drawing near.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom””.**

**“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.**

**“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.**

**“He is “The Watcher””.**

**“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.**

**“He is “The Trustee””.**

**“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.**

**“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.**

**“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 328-329

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only Connection”*** To God, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”***, And To ***“Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”***, And To ***“Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”***, and to ***“Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”***, All of Which ***In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.**

**“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.**

**“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.**

**“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.**

***“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.”***

***“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.”***

***“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.”***

***“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.”***

***“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.”***

***“Please “Think” about “This”.”***

***“Amen.”***

***“May God” give you “His Grace”.”***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now

**“The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth** “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)



And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True

Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better”

Understand” *the world* and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“**Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the**  
**wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you**  
**go.**”

***“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.***

***“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.”***

***“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.***

***“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.***

***“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.**

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.**

**“We” must realize “This”.**

**“Islam” must realize “This”.**

**“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 468.

-----

That is, As Now “*The Light*” of “*Islam*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, Now For “*This Last Time*”, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”*, That Is, As Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of *God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, *All Now For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “*The One True Human Being*” of God Who Is *Still Living In “The World” With You*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’*

*“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.*

*“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.*

*“Islām is exactly like “This”.*

**“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.**

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”**

**“They” will be “United”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 62.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World”  
With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is,  
Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**



-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.***

***“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.***

***“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

*and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.*

*“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life. (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?*

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

*(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 12.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, And **Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath*

**bowing in reverence before God.**

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“It is said *that anyone* who touches *even one drop* of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (*Becomes*) “A Good One”.”**

**“If we *first become* “True Human Beings”, *then* “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.”**

**“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.”**

***“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.”***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Love”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Truth”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.”*

*“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”*



***“That is “True Love””.***

***“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.***

***“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.***

***“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.***

***“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.***

***“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).***

***“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).***

***“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.***

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.**

**“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying**

**“Al-hamdu lillah”**

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”**

**(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**

**“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a  
Sufi”**(Second Edition), pages 150-151.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.***

***“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Work”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See ***“Daily Love Message 70”*** And ***“The Home Page”*** And ***“The List”*** of ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, For More On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”*** Who Is ***Still Living In “The World”*** With You, And Who Can ***Now Truly Give You “The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.*

*“It goes on “Automatically”,”*

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.*

*“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”*

*“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.”*

*“Be steady on “The Path”;*

*“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.*

*“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.*

*“He is “Your Leader”.*

*“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.*

*“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.”*

***“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.***

***“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.***

***“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.***

***“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.***

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.*

*“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:*

*“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being***

*Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It  
“Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within  
“The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The  
1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The  
Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man  
Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,  
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is  
Next”,  
And Within “All That Is Next”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So  
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:



***“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.***

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”***

***“That is “The Right Path”.”***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.”***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”***

***“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”***

***“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.***

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To

God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**



(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is,  
**As Now** “The Understanding”  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”**

**“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.**

**“Be useful in “Your Life”.**

**“Be of use to “Your Story”.**

**“Be useful to “Your Soul”.**

**“Be a tool that can be used for anything.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

***Show You** That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.*

***Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.*

***Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.*

***Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.*

***Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).*

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The

Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**

**As Now**  
**“The One True Meaning” of God,**  
**of “The Power”**  
**That Is Called God,**  
**That Is Called Allah,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth *is one* and Islām *is one*”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*



***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

**“We also love you.**

**“That is peace.**

### **For In Truth**

**‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.**

**“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.**

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

### **For In Truth**

***“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.***

***“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.***

***“No child is far from him.***

## For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “**His Tree**” Again Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

## For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.**

### **For In Truth**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of in the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen** (Ral.), In **Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, For More On **These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” As In Truth Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).**

**“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).**

**“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”,**



**And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.**

**“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion Beauty”).**

**“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.**

**“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

**“They” are “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” And That “Wisdom” And That “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The [“Text Only Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of

God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Written During The Months of November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Stop Throwing Stones At Your Shaikh"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "Spiritual Chat 443", A Beautiful Love Chat On August 09th, 2008, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler],



In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

Answering *The Question*  
"Who Am I",  
Is Answering *The Question*  
"Who Is God",

Because *In Truth*  
They Are "*The Same Question*",

Because *In Truth*,  
We Are One, If You Like,  
God And Man Are One, If You Like

And:

You Must Sit In "*The Presence of God*"  
And Let God Cure Himself of "you",  
And Let God Cure Himself of "your presence",

That Is,  
of you now living as if somewhat  
you are "separate from" God,

*as if you are "**separate from**" your brothers **and** sisters,  
and as if you are "**separate from**" the **Creation** of God,  
within **God** within you.*

**And:**

*You Must Hear "**The Word of God**"  
As It Comes **Directly** From God,  
Like The Rain **As It Is Falling** From The Sky,  
To **Truly Benefit**  
From **The Life and Teaching of God** For Your Age,*

*Not force **the Creation** of God  
to sit in "**your presence**"  
and listen to "**your words**"  
coming **directly** from  
"**your arrogance, karma, and illusion**".  
coming **directly** from "**your mind and desire**".*

-----

**Also See** "[Spiritual Letter 75](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", **And**  
"[Spiritual Letter 73](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 72](#)", **And** [Spiritual Letter](#)  
[71](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 70](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 69](#)", **And**  
"[Spiritual Letter 68](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 67](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter](#)  
[66](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 65](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 64](#)", **And**  
"[Spiritual Letter 63](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter 62](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Letter](#)

[61](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 113: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,”  
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”)).

“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”)).

“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness” And Within “That”, of “Illusion”)).

“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”)).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”).

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”).

**“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.**

**“They” are “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” And That “Wisdom” And That “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**



Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of  
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You  
Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your  
Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only  
Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is,  
As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 337”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 337” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**

On “[A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There](#) On “[For 09-03-15](#)” Under “[Page 32](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For



“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

"The End"  
of

A Partial Copy of "Part A"  
of "Another 2 Recent Postings"  
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*  
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
[Facebook Group](#)

And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"  
("Daily Facebook Comment 337" [Part "A"]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 338" [Part "B"])  
Provided For "These Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now As Part of

**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Available**

**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 337”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 09-03-15”**  
**Under “Page 32”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 337”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 4th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 337” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 338” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 4th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:** --- Part **“B”** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part B”** of ***“Another 2 Recent Postings”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The 2 Wisdom Comments”*** (***“Daily Facebook Comment 337”*** [Part **“A”**] And ***“Daily Facebook Comment 338”*** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For ***“These Postings”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** ***“The List”*** of All AVAILABLE Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 338” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 09-03-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 338” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 09-03-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"



**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 338"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-03-15"  
Under "Page 32")**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 114: - Starting To Live As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**Quotation 01:**

***“Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūlullāh (Sal.), placed “The Qur’ān” in the hands of “His Followers” and “Said”,***

***“In order to understand “This”,  
go even unto China  
to learn “Divine Knowledge”, ‘ilm.”***

***“Within one word in “The Qur’ān”, there are “Thousands of Meanings”.”***

***“Do not “Hold On To” just “One Meaning”.”***

**“Look “Within” and there will be “Another Meaning”.”**

**“Within “That” is “Another Meaning”.”**

**“And Within “That” is still “Another Meaning”.”**

**“As you uncover “Meaning After Meaning”, you will “See Allāh” at “The Very End”.”**

**“When you “Go Beyond” all “The Messengers”, rasüls, and look “Within”, you will find “Allāh”.”**

**“The Angels” are also “There”.”**

**“Go beyond “Them” and look,**

**“Go beyond “Everything” and look, and “Then” you will “See Heaven”.”**

**“Go beyond “Heaven”, and “Allāh” is “There”.”**

**(“Go beyond “ALLAH”, and “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.”**

**“Do not pray “For Heaven”.”**

***“Go beyond “And Look””.***

***“Allāh” will be there, (AND “WITHIN THAT”, “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There””.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publications, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”,  
page 23.**

-----

**Quotation 02:**

***“My Son, You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations””.***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You””.***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point””.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,**

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
Which Is Now,  
“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

Like “This”

*“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,*

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)

On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

## And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”,  
pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotations - **Plus** “The Understanding” of Them:

Quotation 01:

“Paradise is within!”

**“Heaven and Hell” are both “Here” in “The (Inner) Heart”.**

**“It is within us that “The Kingdom of God” exists, and within us we also “Have Hell”.**

**“It is within us that “We Have” the snakes, the scorpions, the poisonous beasts, and the demons which “Are Going” to torture us (in “The Grave”).**

**“And it is within us that we will find “The Kingdom of God”, and “The Paradise” in which we can relish “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Honey and Milk and Fruit”.**

**“It is “Here” that we will find “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Love” and “The Honey of Grace”.**

**“It is “Here” within “The Heart” that “Paradise”, or “Firdaus”, exists.**

**“Everything” is “Here” within us.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 349.**

-----

## Quotation 02:

*“Know the qualities in each one’s heart and “Then” serve “Him”.*

*“But first, “Try To Know” (Become) “Your Own Heart”.*

*“Only “Then” can “You Understand” the hearts of “Others”.*

*“If you have “That Understanding”, then “Whatever Words” you speak and “Whatever Duty” you perform will be “True Duty”, In Truth “God’s Everlasting Duty”.*

*“If you are in “That State”, then “The Love” you give “To Each One” will be “God’s Complete Love”.*

*“In “Every Situation”, perform “Your Duty” with “This Understanding”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publications**, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, page 22.

-----

### Quotation 03:

***“Please Reflect”.***

***“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”***

***“There is “No Strength” in “That”.”***

***“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.”***

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.***

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)”***

***“You should say,***

***“These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?”***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way”.”***

That Is,

Instead

*“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.*

*“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.*

*“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

*“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,  
Which Is Now,

*“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”*

As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

Like “This”

*“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,*

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our



Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.*

*“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**“Please Reflect”.**

**“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”**

**“There is No Strength” in “That”.”**

**“They are Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.”**

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.***

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)***

***“You should say,***

***"These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?"***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way” .***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations” .***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You” .***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point” .***

***(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”***  
***And “You Within God”***  
***As Now “One”,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***  
***Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”***  
***As Now “Your Soul”***  
***As Now “One”,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And***

“Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

### **And Instead**

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 151, **And** “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The One True Partnership” With God**, For “**The Sake**” of “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God,

And Falsely **Calling It** “Your True Connection” **To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”*

*“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”*

*“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”*

*(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,*

*“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,  
Which Is Now,**

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***And Instead***

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.*

*“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages,  
398–399.**

-----

**That Is, As Now**

***“The Understanding” of God***

*Within “**God Happening**”  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God**

*“How **Not To Be** There,  
As “**Separate From**” God **Within** You,*

*So God **Can Be** There,  
As Now “**One With**” You **Within** Him,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**For In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“**There is only “One God”**”.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God””, That Is, “**There Is Nothing “Other Than God”**”, That Is, In Truth “**Only God Exists**”, if **you** like, That Is, If You Now Truly “**Become Peaceful**” With “**Your Own Ending**” In God, and that is for sure. Amen.)**



“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our Father”.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now***

***“The Understanding” of God  
Within “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”),***

***we will become “Those” who can (“Truly”) Serve Others” and help  
“End The World’s” disease and mental illness.***

***“We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”,  
of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”,  
of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That  
is, You Will Have Become “God’s Family” of Those Who Have Now  
Truly Learned From God***

***“How Not To Be There,  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There,  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,  
page 30.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
**In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and  
Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well  
Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.***

***“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.***

***“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.***

***“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.***

***“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.***

**(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect

Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus**

**“Islām” does not “Destroy”.**

**“Christianity” does not “Destroy”.**

**“Hinduism” does not “Destroy”.**

(Bawa. But Rather **“Only False Man”**, As Now **“Man-Beast/Beast-Man”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, As Now **“A Person”**, Is What **“Destroys”**, That Is, As Now **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”** Is What **“Destroys”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now **“The Karma”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now **“His Divisive Thoughts”**, And Now As **“His Separations”**, And Now As **“The Many Murderous Thoughts”** of **“The Evil Forces”** within him (That Now **“Rule Over Him”** From Within Him, if **you** like, That Is, In **“Your Ignorance”** of **“Your Self”****



As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is” “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is” “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is” “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” **Now Living In** “The World” **With You, Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” **Tree of God For** “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha  
Virudcham” (Tamil) **And** “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) **of God**  
**For** “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” **and in** “The Islamic” **Tradition**, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

*“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving  
speeches about peace.*

*“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is  
“No End” to “This Talk”.*

*“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has  
“Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within  
Himself”.*

*“There is no use in making speeches.*

*“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God)  
in “That State”.*

**“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom””**

**(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.**

**“Every Man” should think about “This”.**

**“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.**

**“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.**

**“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

“If you stay inside this house  
and look very deeply,  
you can know (Become) My secrets,  
My ninety-nine actions,  
My three thousand gracious qualities,  
and all My limitless wonders.

*You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,  
and the way that I create, sustain,  
and protect everything.*

*You can know (Become) what is right  
and what is wrong.*

*You can know (Become) everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65

-----

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The  
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The  
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That  
Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances



*of God),*  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, *Do Not Be Separate From Me*”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
06. As Now “*One*”

-----

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through  
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul  
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath  
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The  
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of  
Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now  
(As “Your Soul”)) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must  
“Understand” This.***

***“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who  
have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our  
neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That***

**God Alone** Exists) are intermingled within **“Our Own Bodies”**.

**“This is** “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

**“The Tongue”** which says **“The Kalimah”** makes us **“One”**.

**“This Tongue”** has to **“Protect”** Islām.

**“To Protect”** our neighbors **“From Danger”** is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), page 151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.”

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, *"If man reflects with 'His Wisdom' he can return to 'His Original State', That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At 'The Divine Feet' of 'The One True Human Being', Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both 'You and God' As Now 'Your Soul' As Now 'One' Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *While Both 'You and God' As Now 'Your Soul' As Now 'One' Still Can, That Is, Before 'The Angel of Death' Finds You In 'Your Current Degraded State' of 'Illusory Separation' From Both 'Your Truth' And From 'Your Falsehood', That Is, From 'Your Truth' That 'You and God' As Now 'Your Pure Soul' Are Now 'One', And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within 'Your Purified Heart/Mind' Within God Within You, As Now 'True Man', And Within 'That', As Now 'Perfected True Man', And Within 'That', As Now 'The Divine State' of 'Man-God/God-Man', That Is, of 'Man Within God' And of 'God Within Man' As Now 'One', if you like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And 'Not Just A Foolish Child', Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom 'We Are Well Pleased', Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *And of 'Illusory Separation' From 'Your Falsehood' That In Truth 'You' and 'The Beast/Satan' As Now 'Your Impure Soul' Are*

Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

***“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.***

***“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.***

***“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.***

**“If ‘Darkness’ can come to and occlude ‘The Sun’s’ Power, then ‘The Sun’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.**

**“If ‘Sunlight’ can come and conceal ‘The Moon’s’ Power, then ‘The Moon’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.**

**“If ‘The Light’ of ‘The Stars’ can fade in ‘The Daylight’ Or Be Hidden Behind ‘Clouds’, then ‘The Stars’ Also have ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.**

**“Even ‘The Water’ In ‘A Well’ eventually ‘Dries Up’.**

**“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.**

**“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?**

**“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.**

**“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must**



Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) *all* “The Creations” *that have appeared* “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) *From* “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) *You will arrive at* “The Great Realization” *that there is* “Only One Thing” *which* “Never Changes”, *That Is,* “One Thing” *which* “Exists” *within* “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” *and* “Unchangeable Thing” *Is* “Truth”.

“Truth” *never* “Changes”.

“It Has *Neither* “Beginning” *Nor* “End”.

“It Exists” *within* “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” *of Life.*

“We *have to* understand “This Point”

“The things” *that change are not* *our real life.*

“Within us *there is* another body, *another* beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” *which* “Never Changes”.

**“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.**

**“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.**

**“That is why we have come to “The World”.**

**“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.**

**“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.**

**“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.**

**“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.**

**“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.**

**“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.**

**“This is “The Meaning of Life”.**

**“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate**

From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.*

*“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,*

*“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

*because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.*

*“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.*

*“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”*

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.***

***(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”*

***“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.***

***“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.***

***“That actually is “Light”,***

***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”,***

***Or Now***

***“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,***

***“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.***

***“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.***



**“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.**

**“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.**

**‘Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.”

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.”

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.”

*“That is its taste.*

*“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.*

*“There is no other way to find God.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.”*

## For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “*The Work*” of “*An Insān Kāmil*”, That Is, of “*A True Human Being*” For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “*The Divine Work*” of “*A Good Shaikh*” For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“*Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”*”.

“*And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”*”.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.



***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, **Where “Your Life”** Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.*

*“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)*

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect

True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current*

World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”  
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For  
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”  
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,



Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human



Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

## **Because**

***You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

## **And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

## **So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

## **For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened  
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can  
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**  
**“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
**That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**  
**Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the**

**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine**

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***



**For Example,**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”***

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”***

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

### For Example

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until**

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As  
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives  
*with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other*  
*lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”  
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of  
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now  
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The  
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As  
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Quotation 01:

*“Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūlullāh (Sal.), placed “The Qur’ān” in the hands of “His Followers” and “Said”,*

*“In order to understand “This”,  
go even unto China  
to learn “Divine Knowledge”, ‘ilm.”*

**“Within one word in “The Qur’ān”, there are “Thousands of Meanings”.**

**“Do not “Hold On To” just “One Meaning”.**

**“Look “Within” and there will be “Another Meaning”.**

**“Within “That” is “Another Meaning”.**

**“And Within “That” is still “Another Meaning”.**

**“As you uncover “Meaning After Meaning”, you will “See Allāh” at “The Very End”.**

**“When you “Go Beyond” all “The Messengers”, rasūls, and look “Within”, you will find “Allāh”.**

**“The Angels” are also “There”.**

**“Go beyond “Them” and look,**

**“Go beyond “Everything” and look, and “Then” you will “See Heaven”.**

**“Go beyond “Heaven”, and “Allāh” is “There”.**

(“Go beyond “ALLAH”, and “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.

“Do not pray “For Heaven”.

“Go beyond “And Look”.

“Allāh” will be there, (AND “WITHIN THAT”, “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publications**, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”, page 23.

-----

Quotation 02:

“My Son, You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

***“God Within You”***  
***And “You Within God”***  
***As Now “One”,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***  
***Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”***  
***As Now “Your Soul”***  
***As Now “One”,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And***

“Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

### **And Instead**

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”,  
pages, 398–399.

-----

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you  
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By  
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These  
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,  
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

**Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5  
Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And**



Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See The “Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 77”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Months of November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***“Stop Throwing Stones At Your Shaikh”***

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 443”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 09th, 2008, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*Answering The Question*

*“Who Am I”,*

*Is Answering The Question*

*“Who Is God”,*

*Because In Truth*

*They Are “The Same Question”,*

*Because In Truth,*

We Are One, If You Like,  
God And Man Are One, If You Like

And:

You Must Sit In "The Presence of God"  
And Let God Cure Himself of "you",  
And Let God Cure Himself of "your presence",

That Is,  
of you now living as if somehow  
you are "separate from" God,  
as if you are "separate from" your brothers and sisters,  
and as if you are "separate from" the Creation of God,  
within God within you.

And:

You Must Hear "The Word of God"  
As It Comes Directly From God,  
Like The Rain As It Is Falling From The Sky,  
To Truly Benefit  
From The Life and Teaching of God For Your Age,

Not force the Creation of God  
to sit in "your presence"  
and listen to "your words"

coming *directly* from  
"your arrogance, karma, and illusion".  
coming *directly* from "your mind and desire".

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter  
71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter  
45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And  
[“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter  
29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual  
Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And  
[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[21](#)” And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

**“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 114: - [Starting To Live As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Quotation 01:**

***“Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūlullāh (Sal.), placed “The Qur’ān” in the hands of “His Followers” and “Said”,***

***“In order to understand “This”,  
go even unto China  
to learn “Divine Knowledge”, ‘ilm.”***

***“Within one word in “The Qur’ān”, there are “Thousands of Meanings”.”***

***“Do not “Hold On To” just “One Meaning”.”***

***“Look “Within” and there will be “Another Meaning”.”***

***“Within “That” is “Another Meaning”.”***



***“And Within “That” is still “Another Meaning”.”***

***“As you uncover “Meaning After Meaning”, you will “See Allāh” at “The Very End”.”***

***“When you “Go Beyond” all “The Messengers”, rasüls, and look “Within”, you will find “Allāh”.”***

***“The Angels” are also “There”.”***

***“Go beyond “Them” and look,***

***“Go beyond “Everything” and look, and “Then” you will “See Heaven”.”***

***“Go beyond “Heaven”, and “Allāh” is “There”.”***

***(“Go beyond “ALLAH”, and “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There”.”***

***“Do not pray “For Heaven”.”***

***“Go beyond “And Look”.”***

***“Allāh” will be there, (AND “WITHIN THAT”, “THE UNDERSTANDING” OF “ALLAH” is “There” As Now***

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, **“To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”**,  
page 23.

-----

**Quotation 02:**

**“My Son, You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.**

**“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.**

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

That Is,  
As Now ***“Jesus”*** (A.S.)  
On ***“His Cross”*** (Your Mind)  
With ***“His Nails”*** (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## **And Instead**

(Bawa. **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** **With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without

**Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is,**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”,  
pages, 398–399.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 338”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 338” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here”

On “[A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There](#) On “[For 09-03-15](#)” Under “[Page 32](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**  
**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part B"**  
**of "Another 2 Recent Postings"**  
**To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**  
**[Facebook Group](#)**

**And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 337" [Part "A"]**  
**And "Daily Facebook Comment 338" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "These Postings"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*"**,

**Now As Part of**

**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Available**

**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 338”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 09-03-15”**  
**Under “Page 32”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 338”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 3rd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 335” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 336” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 3rd, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 335**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 336**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which** We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 335” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 09-02-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 335” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 09-02-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 336 Follows Comment 335

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 335”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 09-02-15”  
Under “Page 32”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 111: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh***

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**Quotation 01:**

*“The Ka'bah **is** “The Central Point” **of** “The Four Directions” in “The World”, **just as** “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) **is** “The Central Point” **within** “The Body”.*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.*

*“The (Inner) Heart” **is** “The Source of Prayer”, **and** “The Ka'bah”, **As Now** “The (Inner) Mosque”, **is also** “A Source of Prayer”.*

*“To One” **who** “Understands”, **In Truth** “The (Inner) Heart” **will be** “The Ka'bah”.*

*“**For those** **who do not** “Understand”, **this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that** “They” **could realize** “This Section”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage**”, page 11.

-----

### Quotation 02:

*“There is **no one worthy of worship** other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan,  
**our exalted Lord who is God**.*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about  
it **or think about it**, each person **has to do** his own work.*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears (**God’s**) clothes **to protect** his  
modesty, **but someone** who is insane **takes off** his **clothes** (of  
“Nearness To God”) **because** he does not **know** any **better**.*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense (**of God**), **of** (“God’s Honor”),  
**must wear** “(God’s Clothing)” **to safeguard** his (“Nearness To  
God”), **As Now** “His (True) Modesty” and “His True Honor”.*

**“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.



**“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmin.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.**

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

***“There is no God.”***

***“As a result, destruction is drawing near.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”.***

***“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner”.***

***“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty”.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.***

***“He is “The Watcher””.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, pages 328-329**

-----

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. ***And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, That is, ***And Then, And Only Then***, Within ***“His Divine Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

**“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.**

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now**

“Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.**

**“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.**

**“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.**

**“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.**

**“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.**

**“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.**

**“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.**

**“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.**

**“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will**

also “Become Exalted”.

“Please “Think” about “This”.

“Amen.

“May God” give you “His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is,



As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To



God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To God, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To **“Your True Wisdom”**, Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”**, And To **“Your True Prayer”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”**, And To **“Your Soul”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”**, and to **“Everything”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”**, All of Which **In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children,** In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** **Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,** page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

“Son, *when you go on a journey*, if you take *with you only the wealth* of Allah, *that wealth will never diminish*, *no matter where you go*.”

“Allah’s *wealth* of grace, *the wealth* of the wisdom, *the wealth* of divine knowledge, and “*The Perfect Plenitude*” of “*The Hereafter*” *will be “Yours”*.”

“No *robber*, no *illusion*, no *one* and *nothing* can *steal* that *treasure*, and *no harm* will *ever* come to *you*.”

“Son, *take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”*.”

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For

**“Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**



**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.**

-----

That is, As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’**

**“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.**

**“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.**

**“Islām is exactly like “This”.**

**“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.**

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”**

**“They” will be “United”**

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

***“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is**  
(Which Is **“The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You,**  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

***“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is**  
**NOW***

***“The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**IF YOU LIKE**  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

***and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True**  
**Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.***

***“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to**  
**do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His**  
**Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As**  
**Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As**  
**Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself**  
**hope to “Bring Peace” to others?***

*“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?”*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 12.

-----

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Give You** "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, **Who Has Now Become** "The One True Human Beings", **Then** "The One Perfected Human Beings", **And Finally** "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And Who In** "That State" **Has Truly Touched** "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" **And Placed It on** "Your Tongue" **For The Sake of** "Your Soul", if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Can Now Perceive** "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", **And** "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next



world [**Akhirah**]), And **“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

-----

That is, **As Now** **“The One True Love”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

**“That is “True Love”.**

**“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.**

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any **Evil** Thoughts) within us that **are different** from “The Words” **we speak** outwardly.**

**“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.**

**“No matter **how many** “Clouds” **cover** “The Sun”, **it will emerge** from “Behind Them” **and** “Shine Again”.**

**“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) *cannot change* “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).**

***“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).***

***“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.***

***“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.***

***“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.***

***“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.***

***“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.***

***“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.”***

***“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying***

***“Al-hamdu lillah”  
(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,***

***And***

***“Tawakkul Allah”  
(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),***

***Before***

***“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom



***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.**

**“It goes on “Automatically”,**

**“dun, dun, dun.”**

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.**

**“That is “Your Dhikr.”**

**“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.**

**“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.**

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.”*

*“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”*

*“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.”*

*“Be steady on “The Path”;*

***“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.***

***“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him””.***

***“He is “Your Leader””.***

***“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.***

***“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.***

***“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.***

***“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.***

***“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.***

***“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.***

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light””.***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him””.***

**"If you hold on to "Him" firmly, you might reach "The Same Place" He Is "Destined" (To Reach).**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,***

***“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.***

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.***

***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

***"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",***

***That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Example”*** of ***“The Right Path”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem”*** of God” ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Thiruvakiam”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See ***“Chapter 09”*** In ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***)

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”*** Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You ***“The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, ***From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To***

**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”***

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.***

***“That is “The Right Path”.***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your**

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.***

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”***

***“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”***

***“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.***

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**



**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,*

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,



Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).****

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,



That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, **And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And “Within That”**, **As Now “The Witness”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself**, **Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You**, **And You Are Now Always With Him**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, Now At **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising**

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*



*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

### **Quotation 01:**

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.”*

*“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.”*

*“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.”*

*“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.

-----

### Quotation 02:

*“There is **no one worthy of worship** other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan,  
**our exalted Lord who is God**.*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about  
it **or think about it**, each person **has to do** his own work.*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears (God’s) clothes **to protect** his  
modesty, **but someone** who is insane **takes off** his **clothes** (of  
“Nearness To God”) **because** he does not **know** any **better**.*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense (of God), **of** (“God’s) Honor”,  
**must wear** “(God’s) Clothing” **to safeguard** his (“Nearness To  
God”), **As Now** “His (True) Modesty” and “(His True) Honor”.*

*“**Praying**” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own  
State” in “The Grave”.*

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because**

“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmin.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 137.

-----

### Quotation 03:

*"Destruction **is approaching** because **of all** who endeavor to rule **"God's Kingdom"** without God, because of all who say, "*

*"There **is no** God."*

*"As **a result**, destruction **is drawing** near.*

*"It is **"God's Kingdom"**.*

*"He is **"The Protector"**, He is **"The Owner"**.*

*"Those" who try **"To Do It"** without **"Him"** will not do **"His Duty"**.*

*"It is **"God's Kingdom"**, In Truth, **"His Will"**, In Truth **"His Food"**, and In Truth **"His Protection"**.*

*"He is **"The Watcher"**.*



***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That is, **And Then, And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”,** if **you** like,

Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) (Only) of [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s

Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Written During The Months of August, September, And October, 2005, And Sent At The End of October, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"And The Choice Is Ours, Not God's"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "Spiritual Chat 01", A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 12th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler],

In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, at the ***"Feet of God"*** for ***"Your Age"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***"Ask For The Remedy To Shine Everywhere"***

-----

**Also See** ***"Spiritual Letter 74"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 73"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 72"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 71"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 70"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 69"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 68"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 67"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 66"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 65"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 64"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 63"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 62"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 61"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 60"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 59"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 58"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 57"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 55"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 54"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 53"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 52"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 51"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 50"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 49"*** **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 48"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 47"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 46"*** **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 45"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 44"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 43"*** **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 42"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 41"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 40"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 38"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 37"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 36"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 35"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 34"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 33"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 32"***, **And** ***"Spiritual Letter 31"***, **And**



[“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And](#)

**“Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This**

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 111: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

### **Quotation 01:**

*“The Ka’bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not?  
“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.*

*“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka’bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.*

*“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka’bah”.*

*“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka’bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.

-----

### Quotation 02:

*“There is **no one worthy of worship** other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan,  
**our exalted Lord who is God**.*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about  
it **or think about it**, each person **has to do** his own work.*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears (**God’s**) clothes **to protect** his  
modesty, **but someone** who is insane **takes off** his **clothes** (of  
“Nearness To God”) **because** he does not **know** any **better**.*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense (**of God**), **of** (“God’s Honor”),  
**must wear** (“God’s Clothing”) **to safeguard** his (“Nearness To  
God”), **As Now** “His (True) Modesty” and “His True Honor”.*

*“**Praying**” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own  
State” in “The Grave”.*

*“No One Else” **can advise you about** “This”.*

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,**

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,  
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As  
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you  
assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

-----

### Quotation 03:

*“Destruction **is approaching** because **of all** who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” **without God**, because of all who say, “*

*“There **is no** God.”*

*“As **a result**, destruction **is drawing** near.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”.*

*“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner”.*

*“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty”.*

*“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and  
In Truth “His Protection”.*

*“He is “The Watcher”.*



***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 328-329**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That is, **And Then, And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”,** if **you** like,

Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

**“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.**

**“They” give us “Peace”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 335”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 335](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-02-15” Under “Page 32”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part A"**  
**of "Another 2 Recent Postings"**  
**To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**  
**Facebook Group**

**And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 335" [Part "A"]**  
**And "Daily Facebook Comment 336" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "These Postings"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**Available**  
**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 335”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 09-02-15”**  
**Under “Page 32”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 335”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

September 3rd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 335” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 336” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** September 3rd, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 335**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 336**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 336” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 09-02-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 336” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 09-02-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"



**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part “B” ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 336"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 09-02-15”  
Under “Page 32”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 112: - Starting To Live As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**Quotation 01:**

**“Paradise is within!”**

**“Heaven and Hell” are both “Here” in “The (Inner) Heart”.**

**“It is within us that “The Kingdom of God” exists, and within us we also “Have Hell”.**

**“It is within us that “We Have” the snakes, the scorpions, the poisonous beasts, and the demons which “Are Going” to torture us (in “The Grave”).**

**“And it is within us that we will find “The Kingdom of God”, and “The Paradise” in which we can relish “The 70,000 Tastes” of**

***“Honey and Milk and Fruit”.***

***“It is “Here” that we will find “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Love” and “The Honey of Grace”.***

***“It is “Here” within “The Heart” that “Paradise”, or “Firdaus”, exists.***

***“Everything” is “Here” within us.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 349.**

-----

**Quotation 02:**

***“Know the qualities in each one’s heart and “Then” serve “Him”.***

***“But first, “Try To Know” (Become) “Your Own Heart”.***

***“Only “Then” can “You Understand” the hearts of “Others”.***

***“If you have “That Understanding”, then “Whatever Words” you speak and “Whatever Duty” you perform will be “True Duty”, In Truth “God’s Everlasting Duty”.”***

***“If you are in “That State”, then “The Love” you give “To Each One” will be “God’s Complete Love”.”***

***“In “Every Situation”, perform “Your Duty” with “This Understanding”.”***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 22.**

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“Please “Reflect”.”***

***“Do not “Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”***

***“There is “No Strength” in “That”.”***

***“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You” .***

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.***

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)***

***“You should say,***

***"These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?"***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way” .***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations” .***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You” .***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

That Is,  
As Now ***“Jesus”*** (A.S.)  
On ***“His Cross”*** (Your Mind)  
With ***“His Nails”*** (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## **And Instead**

(Bawa. **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without

**Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is,**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**“Please Reflect”.**

**“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”**

**“There is “No Strength” in “That”.”**

**“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.”**

**“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.**

**“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)**

**“You should say,**

***“These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?”***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way”.”***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point””, Which Is Now,**

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,  
Which Is Now,**

***“You And God”***  
***As Now “Your Soul”***  
***As Now “One”,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen)***

***Like “This”***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

***That Is,***  
***As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)***  
***On “His Cross” (Your Mind)***  
***With “His Nails” (Your Desires),***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen)***

***And Instead***

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now

Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.*

*“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Partnership” With God, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**And “As Such” In Truth** “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth** “Your Only True

Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.*

*“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.*

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself”  
And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The***

World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen)*

## And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only** “That” Is **“Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only** “That” Is **“Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, **Falsely Calling It** “Your True

**Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, pages, 398–399.

-----

That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding” of God*  
*Within “God Happening”*  
*Within “God Within You”*,  
if *you* like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God*

*“How Not To Be There,*



As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There,  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“There is only “One God””.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God””, That Is, “There Is Nothing  
“Other Than God””, That Is, In Truth “Only God Exists””, if you like,  
That Is, If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own  
Ending” In God, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”)”, and “He Is Our  
Father””.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As  
Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

“The Understanding” of God  
Within “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”),

we will become “Those” who can (“Truly) Serve Others” and help

**“End The World's” disease and mental illness.**

**“We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That is, You Will Have Become “God's Family” of Those Who Have Now Truly Learned From God**

**“How Not To Be There,  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There,  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom**

***“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,  
page 30.**

-----

***That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.***

***“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where***

**“The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.**

**“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other,**  
**whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.**

**“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will**  
**“Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg**  
**Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.**

**“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God**  
**for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace”**  
**each other in “The Next Moment”.**

**(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self**  
**Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and**  
**that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving**  
**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and**  
**Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your**  
**Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, All Now For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus**

**“Islām” does not “Destroy”.**

**“Christianity” does not “Destroy”.**



*“Hinduism” does not “Destroy”.*

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.”*

*“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.”*

*“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.”*

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our** Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if

**you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**For In Truth**

*“One **who has not** found peace **within himself** will **forever** be giving **speeches** about peace.*

*“**This World**” is “**A Pulpit**” upon which “**Man Preaches**”, and there is “**No End**” to “**This Talk**”.*

*“For **millions of years** man has **been speaking** this way, but he has “**Not Come Forward**” to first “**Find Peace**” (To Find God) “**Within Himself**”.*

*“There **is no use** in **making speeches**.*

*“Man **must acquire** (God As) **the qualities** of God **and live** (As God) in “**That State**”.*

*“Only **then** can **he speak** of peace (As In Truth “**Oneness**” With God Within You), **only then** can **he speak the** “**Speech of God**” (The **Truth** of God) **and dispense** “**The Justice**” of “**God’s kingdom**”*

**(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As**

“The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”**, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.*

*“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom””.*

**“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.**

**“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.**

**“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.**

**“God has said,**

**“If you stay inside this house  
and look very deeply,  
you can know (Become) My secrets,  
My ninety-nine actions,  
My three thousand gracious qualities,  
and all My limitless wonders.**

**You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,  
and the way that I create, sustain,  
and protect everything.**

**You can know (Become) what is right  
and what is wrong.  
You can know (Become) everything.”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65**



-----

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

06. As Now “*One*”

-----

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

*"Each of "The 43,242 Breaths" You take in a day moves through "Your Body" in the same way That "Your True Life", That "Your Soul Life" Currently moves through "Your Body", With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, **As Now** “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.*

*“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.*

*“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.*

*“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.*

*“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.*

**“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man**

Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.



**“If ‘The Light’ of ‘The Stars’ can fade in ‘The Daylight’ Or Be Hidden Behind ‘Clouds’, then ‘The Stars’ Also have ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.**

**“Even ‘The Water’ In ‘A Well’ eventually ‘Dries Up’.**

**“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.**

**“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?**

**“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.**

**“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One**

Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want

For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

***“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.***

***“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,***

***“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

***because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.***

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might  
become blocked.***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.”***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”*

*“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”*

*“That actually is “Light”,*



***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”,***

***Or Now***

***“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,***

***“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”***

***“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.***

***“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.***

***“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”***

**‘Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The  
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom”  
And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience”  
As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”,  
So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your**

**Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World”  
As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal  
experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be  
like information found in a book,***

***“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.***

***“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so  
that it will be useful to you in this world;***

***“I utter each word without any doubt.***

***“That is its taste.***

***“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters,  
to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience  
Too.***

***“There is no other way to find God.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish *“This”*, By You Truly Learning How Not Do *“This”*, From *“The One”* of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do *“This”*, While Bawa Was Still Living In *“The World”* With You, So God, And God Alone Does *“This”* From Within God Within You, *“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”*, For Then In Truth Only God Is *“There”* In Everything That Is Done, Not *“You and God”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now *“The Work”* of *“An Insān Kāmil”*, That Is, of *“A True Human Being”* For *“Your Soul”*, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.*

*“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”*

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

**That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,**

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;***

the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within the self will be **cut off**;  
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.

**“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islâm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***



Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that

is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of

**“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**  
**“The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The**  
**Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now**  
**For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now**  
**For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human**  
**Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That**  
**Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”**  
**of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For**  
**“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

***“The Understanding***  
***of “God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That**  
**You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now**  
**Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,**  
**First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**  
**That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämîl”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

**For In Truth**



*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the” “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly  
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*  
*conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*  
*compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly



*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.*

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

**And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

**So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.**

For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

**Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***



***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### For Example

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*



That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As  
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives  
*with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other*  
*lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”  
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of  
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now  
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The  
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As  
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**Quotation 01:**

*“Paradise is within!”*

*“Heaven and Hell” are both “Here” in “The (Inner) Heart”.*

*“It is within us that “The Kingdom of God” exists, and within us we also “Have Hell”.*

***“It is within us that “We Have” the snakes, the scorpions, the poisonous beasts, and the demons which “Are Going” to torture us (in “The Grave”).***

***“And it is within us that we will find “The Kingdom of God”, and “The Paradise” in which we can relish “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Honey and Milk and Fruit”.***

***“It is “Here” that we will find “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Love” and “The Honey of Grace”.***

***“It is “Here” within “The Heart” that “Paradise”, or “Firdaus”, exists.***

***“Everything” is “Here” within us.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 349.**

-----

**Quotation 02:**

***“Know the qualities in each one’s heart and “Then” serve “Him”.***

***“But first, “Try To Know” (Become) “Your Own Heart”.***

***“Only “Then” can “You Understand” the hearts of “Others”.***

***“If you have “That Understanding”, then “Whatever Words” you speak and “Whatever Duty” you perform will be “True Duty”, In Truth “God’s Everlasting Duty”.***

***“If you are in “That State”, then “The Love” you give “To Each One” will be “God’s Complete Love”.***

***“In “Every Situation”, perform “Your Duty” with “This Understanding”.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publications, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 22.**

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“Please Reflect”.***

***“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.***

***“There is “No Strength” in “That””.***

***“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You””.***

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.***

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)***

***“You should say,***

***"These are not going to harm me,  
what can they possibly do to me?"***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way””.***

**That Is,**

**Instead**

***“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.***

***“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.***

***“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,***

***“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

## Like “This”

*“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”,”* That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”,”* That Is, *Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,*

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

## And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.”*

*“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

-----

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) (Only) of [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) for our age, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written During The Months of August, September, And October, 2005, And Sent At The End of October, 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"And The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "Spiritual Chat 01", A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 12th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Ask For The Remedy To Shine Everywhere"*

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter](#)

**18”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”,  
For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.**

**Also See “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And  
“[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 112: - Starting To Live As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**



-----

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

### **Quotation 01:**

**“Paradise is within!”**

**“Heaven and Hell” are both “Here” in “The (Inner) Heart”.**

**“It is within us that “The Kingdom of God” exists, and within us we also “Have Hell”.**

**“It is within us that “We Have” the snakes, the scorpions, the poisonous beasts, and the demons which “Are Going” to torture us (in “The Grave”).**

**“And it is within us that we will find “The Kingdom of God”, and “The Paradise” in which we can relish “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Honey and Milk and Fruit”.**

**“It is “Here” that we will find “The 70,000 Tastes” of “Love” and “The Honey of Grace”.**

***“It is “Here” within “The Heart” that “Paradise”, or “Firdaus”, exists.***

***“Everything” is “Here” within us.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 349.

-----

### **Quotation 02:**

***“Know the qualities in each one’s heart and “Then” serve “Him”.”***

***“But first, “Try To Know” (Become) “Your Own Heart”.”***

***“Only “Then” can “You Understand” the hearts of “Others”.”***

***“If you have “That Understanding”, then “Whatever Words” you speak and “Whatever Duty” you perform will be “True Duty”, In Truth “God’s Everlasting Duty”.”***

***“If you are in “That State”, then “The Love” you give “To Each One” will be “God’s Complete Love””.***

***“In “Every Situation”, perform “Your Duty” with “This Understanding””.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publications**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, page 22.

-----

**Quotation 03:**

***“Please “Reflect””.***

***“Do not “Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows””.***

***“There is “No Strength” in “That””.***

***“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You””.***

***“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.”***

**“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)**

**“You should say,**

**“These are not going to harm me, what can they possibly do to me?”**

**“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way”.**

**That Is,**

**Instead**

**“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.**

**“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.**

**“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,**

**“God Within You”**

**And “You Within God”**  
**As Now “One”,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,**  
**Which Is Now,**

**“You And God”**  
**As Now “Your Soul”**  
**As Now “One”,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

**Like “This”**

**“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,**

That Is,  
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)  
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)  
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

### And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As

Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

***“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.”***

***“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.”***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publications**, “[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children](#)”, page 151, **And** “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, pages, 398–399.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 336](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 336](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-02-15” Under “Page 32](#)”)

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Is Now Is Now “***Your Life and Teaching***” and “***Your Heart***” and “***Your Songs***” of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 335" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 336" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
“A Complete Copy”

of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 336"  
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then  
Click [There](#) On "[For 09-02-15](#)"  
Under "[Page 32](#)".

Also **Note** That  
[An On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 336"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of  
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

